Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited take no responsibility for the contents of this announcement, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this announcement.

This announcement, for which the directors (the "Directors") of Zhejiang RuiYuan Intelligent Control Technology Company Limited (the "Company") collectively and individually accept full responsibility, includes particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "GEM Listing Rules") for the purpose of giving information with regard to Zhejiang RuiYuan Intelligent Control Technology Company Limited. The Directors, having made all reasonable enquiries, confirm that, to the best of their knowledge and belief, the information contained in this announcement is accurate and complete in all material respects and not misleading or deceptive, there are no other matters the omission of which would make any statement in this document misleading.



### **Zhejiang RuiYuan Intelligent Control Technology Company Limited**\*

浙江瑞遠智控科技股份有限公司

(a joint stock limited company incorporated in the People's Republic of China)

(Stock Code: 8249)

#### ANNUAL RESULTS ANNOUNCEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31 DECEMBER 2020

The board of Directors (the "**Board**") of Zhejiang RuiYuan Intelligent Control Technology Company Limited\* (the "**Company**") is pleased to announce the audited annual results of the Company and its subsidiaries for the year ended 31 December 2020. This announcement, containing the full text of the 2020 Annual Report of the Company, complies with the relevant content requirements of the GEM Listing Rules in relation to preliminary announcements of annual results. The Company's 2020 Annual Report will be dispatched to the holders of H shares of the Company and available for viewing on the GEM website at www.hkgem.com on the "Latest Company Announcements" page and on the "Investor Relations" page of the Company's website at www.ruiyuanhk.com in due course.

#### By Order of the Board Zhejiang RuiYuan Intelligent Control Technology Company Limited\* He Keng Chairman and Executive Director

Ningbo, the People's Republic of China, 25 March 2021

<sup>\*</sup> For identification purpose only

As at the date of this announcement, the Board comprises four executive Directors are Mr. He Keng, Ms. Wu Shanhong, Mr. Chen Weiqiang and Ms. Zou Jing; and three independent non-executive Directors are Mr. Zhou Weibo, Ms. Sheng Ting and Mr. Kwok Kim Hung Eddie.

This announcement will remain on the GEM website at www.hkgem.com on the "Latest Company Announcements" page for at least 7 days from the date of its posting and on the website of the Company at www.ruiyuanhk.com.

#### CHARACTERISTICS OF GEM ("GEM") OF THE STOCK EXCHANGE OF HONG KONG LIMITED (THE "STOCK EXCHANGE")

GEM has been positioned as a market designed to accommodate small and mid-sized companies to which a higher investment risk may be attached than other companies listed on the Stock Exchange. Prospective investors should be aware of the potential risks of investing in such companies and should make the decision to invest only after due and careful consideration.

Given that the companies listed on GEM are generally small and midsized companies, there is a risk that securities traded on GEM may be more susceptible to high market volatility than securities traded on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange and no assurance is given that there will be a liquid market in the securities traded on GEM.

Hong Kong Exchanges and Clearing Limited and the Stock Exchange take no responsibility for the contents of this report, make no representation as to its accuracy or completeness and expressly disclaim any liability whatsoever for any loss howsoever arising from or in reliance upon the whole or any part of the contents of this report.

This report, for which the directors (the "Directors") of Zhejiang RuiYuan Intelligent Control Technology Company Limited (the "Company") collectively and individually accept full responsibility, includes particulars given in compliance with the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on GEM of the Stock Exchange (the "GEM Listing Rules") for the purpose of giving information with regard to the Company. The Directors, having made all reasonable enquiries, confirm that, to the best of their knowledge and belief: (1) the information contained in this report is accurate and complete in all material respects and not misleading or deceptive; (2) there are no other matters the omission of which would make any statement in this report misleading; and (3) all opinions expressed in this report have been arrived at after due and careful consideration and are founded on bases and assumptions that are fair and reasonable.

#### 香港聯合交易所有限公司(「聯交所」) GEM(「GEM」)的特色

GEM的定位,乃為中小型公司提供一個上市的市場。此等公司相比起其他在聯交所上市的公司帶 有較高投資風險。有意投資的人士應了解投資於 該等公司的潛在風險,並應經過審慎周詳的考慮 後方作出投資決定。

由於GEM上市公司普遍為中小型公司,在GEM 買賣的證券可能會較在聯交所主板買賣之證券承 受較大市場波動風險,同時無法保證在GEM買賣 的證券會有高流通量的市場。

香港交易及結算所有限公司及聯交所對本報告的 內容概不負責,對其準確性或完整性亦不發表任 何聲明,並明確表示概不就因本報告全部或任何 部分內容而產生或因倚賴該等內容而引致的任何 損失承擔任何責任。

本報告包括之資料乃遵照聯交所GEM證券上市 規則(「GEM上市規則」)的規定而提供有關浙江 瑞遠智控科技股份有限公司(「本公司」)的資料, 本公司各董事(「董事」)願就本報告共同及個別承 擔全部責任。董事經作出一切合理查詢後確認, 就彼等所深知及確信:(1)本報告所載資料在各重 大方面均屬準確及完整,且無誤導或欺詐成份; (2)本報告並無遺漏任何其他事實,致使本報告所 載任何陳述產生誤導;及(3)本報告所表達的一切 意見乃經審慎周詳考慮後作出,並建基於公平和 合理的基準及假設。



Corporate Information	2-3
公司資料	
Chairman's Statement	4-5
主席報告	
Management Discussion and Analysis	6-10
管理層討論及分析	
Biographical Details of Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management	11-14
董事、監事及高級管理人員的履歷詳情	
Report of the Directors	15-28
董事會報告書	
Corporate Governance Report	29-46
企業管治報告	
Independent Auditor's Report	47-53
獨立核數師報告書	
Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and	
Other Comprehensive Income	54
綜合損益及其他全面收益表	
Consolidated Statement of Financial Position	55-56
综合財務狀況表	
Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity	57
綜合權益變動表	
Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows	58-59
綜合現金流量表	
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	60-142
綜合財務報表附註	
Summary of Financial Information	143-144
財務資料摘要	

### Corporate Information 公司資料

#### **EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS**

Mr. He Keng (Chairman)
Ms. Wu Shanhong
Mr. Chen Weiqiang
Ms. Zou Jing (appointed 25 March 2021)
Mr. Ding Cheng <sup>Note 1</sup> (resigned 25 March 2021)

#### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Kwok Kim Hung Eddie Mr. Zhou Weibo Ms. Sheng Ting

#### **SUPERVISORS**

Mr. Guo Fangqiang (appointed on 4 November 2020) Mr. Zhang Shenggen Mr. Chen Yuankang Mr. Shi Huanmiao (resigned on 4 November 2020)

#### MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE

Mr. Kwok Kim Hung Eddie *(Chairman)* Mr. Zhou Weibo Ms. Sheng Ting

#### MEMBERS OF THE REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

Ms. Sheng Ting *(Chairman)* Mr. He Keng Mr. Zhou Weibo Mr. Kwok Kim Hung Eddie

#### MEMBERS OF THE NOMINATION COMMITTEE

Mr. Zhou Weibo *(Chairman)* Mr. He Keng Ms. Sheng Ting Mr. Kwok Kim Hung Eddie

#### 執行董事

何鏗先生(主席) 吳珊紅女士 陳偉強先生 鄒靜女士(於二零二一年三月二十五日獲委任) 丁成先生<sup>註1</sup>(於二零二一年三月二十五日辭任)

#### 獨立非執行董事

郭劍雄先生 周偉波先生 盛婷女士

#### 監事

郭方強先生(於二零二零年十一月四日獲委任) 張生根先生 陳元康先生 石歡苗先生(於二零二零年十一月四日辭任)

#### 審核委員會成員

郭劍雄先生(*主席)* 周偉波先生 盛婷女士

#### 薪酬委員會成員

盛婷女士(*主席)* 何鏗先生 周偉波先生 郭劍雄先生

#### 提名委員會成員

周偉波先生(*主席)* 何鏗先生 盛婷女士 郭劍雄先生

Note:

附註:

1.

1. Mr. Ding Cheng has resigned as an executive Director with effect from 25 March 2021 in order to devote more time on his other personal career development.

丁成先生為投入更多時間發展其他個人事業,已辭任執 行董事,自二零二一年三月二十五日起生效。

2 ANNUAL REPORT 2020 二零二零年年報

# Corporate Information 公司資料

#### **COMPLIANCE OFFICER**

Mr. He Keng

#### JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES

Ms. Zou Jing Mr. Cheng Ching Kit

#### **AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVES**

Mr. He Keng Mr. Cheng Ching Kit

#### **AUDITORS**

Crowe (HK) CPA Limited

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

Factory, No. 3, Laiyan Road West Economic Development Zone (South Side), Yuyao Zhejiang, China

#### PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

40<sup>th</sup> Floor, Dah Sing Financial Centre 248 Queen's Road East Wanchai Hong Kong

#### **COMPANY WEBSITE**

www.ruiyuanhk.com

#### HONG KONG H SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Tricor Abacus Limited

#### **PRINCIPAL BANKER**

Bank of China

#### **GEM STOCK CODE**

8249

#### 監察主任

何鏗先生

聯席公司秘書

鄒靜女士 鄭程傑先生

#### 授權代表

何鏗先生 鄭程傑先生

核數師

國富浩華(香港)會計師事務所有限公司

#### 註冊辦事處

中國浙江省 余姚市經濟開發區(南區) 來雁路以西3號廠房

#### 香港主要營業地點

香港 灣仔 皇后大道東248號 大新金融中心40樓

#### 公司網站

www.ruiyuanhk.com

#### 香港H股過戶登記處

卓佳雅柏勤有限公司

#### 主要往來銀行

中國銀行

#### GEM股份代號

8249

3

### Chairman's Statement 主席報告

On behalf of Zhejiang RuiYuan Intelligent Control Technology Company Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively known as the "Group"), I am pleased to present the 2020 annual results of the Group.

#### **BUSINESS REVIEW**

The overall economic environment in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC" or "China") in 2020 was very challenging for private enterprises due to the following factors:

- (i) the overall economic growth rate continued to slow down
- (ii) competition and production costs continued to increase

We strived to survive in such a harsh environment by simplifying our operation structure and controlling costs.

In 2020, our major business included sales of controller systems for electronic equipment and electronic component and subassembly for electronic appliances.

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group recorded revenue of approximately RMB35,858,000 (2019: RMB66,558,000), representing a decrease of approximately RMB30,700,000 over the previous year. The decrease in revenue of the Group was mainly due to the impact of the novel coronavirus ("COVID-19") outbreak in China in early 2020, the obsolescence of 3G electronic modules operated by a subsidiary of the group and the challenging environment which leads to the sharp decline of group revenue.

For details of performance analysis and financial review, please refer to page 6 to page 10 under the section Management Discussion and Analysis in this annual report.

#### PROSPECT

While the market for 2021 remains uncertain. Some trends seem to be certain:

- (i) the economic growth will further slow down; and
- (ii) automatization and replacement of labor by robotics will continue to speed up.

The above trends present challenges and opportunities to the Group. I have more than 13 years experience on industrial automation and have great confidence in the future market of intelligent control system for industrial uses.

本人謹代表浙江瑞遠智控科技股份有限公司(「本 公司」)連同其附屬公司(統稱「本集團」)欣然提 呈本集團截至二零二零年年度業績。

#### 業務回顧

二零二零年,中華人民共和國(「中國」)的整體經 濟環境對私營企業而言十分嚴峻,原因如下:

(i) 整體經濟增長率繼續放緩

(ii) 競爭加劇及生產成本不斷上升

我們通過簡化經營架構及控制成本以努力抵禦該 惡劣環境。

二零二零年,我們的主要業務包括銷售電子設備 及電子元件的控制器系統及電子用品部件。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團 錄得收益約人民幣35,858,000元(二零一九年: 人民幣66,558,000元),較去年減少約人民幣 30,700,000元。本集團收益大幅減少,乃主要由 於二零二零年初中國爆發新型冠狀病毒 (「COVID-19」)疫情影響,及本集團一間附屬公 司經營的3G電子模塊產品被市場淘汰,且大環 境充滿挑戰,導致本集團收益大幅下降。

有關績效分析及財務回顧之詳情,請參閱本年報 第6頁至第10頁的管理層討論及分析一節。

#### 展望

雖然二零二一年市場依然不明朗,但某些趨勢看 起來很明確:

- (i) 經濟增長將進一步放緩;及
- (ii) 自動化及以機器人取代人工的進程將繼續 加快。

上述趨勢為本集團帶來挑戰及機遇。我在工業自動化領域擁有13年以上經驗,而且對工業所用的 智能控制系統的未來市場充滿信心。

# Chairman's Statement 主席報告

While 2021 remains challenging for us, we will explore business opportunities for intelligent control system for industrial uses.

#### DEDICATION

On behalf of all members of the board of Directors, I would like to take this opportunity to express our sincerest gratitude to our shareholders and colleagues for their unwavering dedications in 2020 and to our clients and business partners for their loyalties and support rendered to the Group. 雖然二零二一年依然充滿各種挑戰,但我們將探 索為工業所用的智能控制系統的業務機會。

#### 致謝

本人謹代表董事會全體同仁,藉此機會感謝所有 股東及員工於二零二零年的勤勉奉獻,亦在此向 客戶及業務夥伴對本集團之忠誠支持表示由衷謝 意。

**He Keng** *Chairman* Ningbo, The PRC, 25 March 2021 *主席* 何鏗 中國寧波,二零二一年三月二十五日

#### **BUSINESS REVIEW**

The Group's activities comprise sales of controller systems for electronic equipment and electronic component and subassembly for electronic appliances. The Group's activities are primarily operated in the PRC and the Group's revenue is mainly attributable to customers in the PRC.

For the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group recorded revenue of approximately RMB35,858,000 (2019: RMB66,558,000), representing a decrease of approximately RMB30,700,000 over the previous year. The mainly due to the impact of the COVID-19 outbreak in China in early 2020, the obsolescence of 3G electronic modules operated by a subsidiary of the group and the challenging environment, which leads to the sharp decline of group revenue. During the period from January to December 2020, the revenue of one of the subsidiaries accounted for about 1% of the total revenue of the Group. In consideration of the prospect of the subsidiary's business, the Group has terminated the labor contracts of some employees of the subsidiary and severance compensation was paid in accordance with the labor contract law.

Due to the general poor market and increasing competition, the Group strived to survive in the harsh environment by maintaining a simple organizational structure and controlling costs to a minimum level.

#### **PERFORMANCE ANALYSIS**

An analysis by reportable segments is provided in Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

Gross profit margin was 1.3% (2019: 3.2%), revenue decreased by approximately RMB30,700,000. The decrease in the Group's gross profit margin was due to the increase of product cost and decrease in selling price of the products in 2020.

The Group recorded other income of approximately RMB22,000 (2019: RMB200,000) in 2020.

Administrative expenses recorded an decrease by approximately RMB859,000 over the previous year (2020: RMB4,511,000; 2019: RMB5,370,000). The decrease in administrative expenses were mainly due to the decrease expense of labor cost. In 2020, the Group laid off some employees and paid about RMB 1,253,000 in severance compensation for the layoffs. Without taking into account the layoffs costs, the administrative expenses in the current year would have been even lower than the administrative expenses in the same period last year.

#### 業務回顧

本集團之經營活動包括銷售電子設備及電子元件 的控制器系統及電子用品部件。本集團的業務主 要在中國經營,且本集團之收益主要來自中國的 客戶。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團 錄得收益約人民幣35,858,000元(二零一九年: 人民幣66,558,000元),較去年減少約人民幣 30,700,000元。主要由於二零二零年初中國爆發 COVID-19疫情影響,及本集團一間附屬公司經 營的3G電子模塊產品被市場淘汰,且大環境充 滿挑戰,導致本集團收益大幅下降。於二零二零 年一月至十二月期間,其中一間附屬公司收益約 佔本集團總收益約1%。考慮到該附屬公司的業 務前景,本集團已終止了該附屬公司部分僱員的 勞動合同並按《勞動合同法》支付了離職補償金。

由於整體市場環境惡劣及競爭日益加劇,本集團 維持簡單的組織架構及控制成本至最低水平,以 努力抵禦惡劣的環境。

#### 績效分析

可呈報分部之相關分析載於綜合財務報表附註6。

毛利率為1.3%(二零一九年:3.2%),收益減少 約人民幣30,700,000元。本集團毛利率下降減少 乃由於二零二零年產品成本上升而產品售價下降。

本集團於二零二零年錄得其他收益約人民幣 22,000元(二零一九年:人民幣200,000元)。

行政費用較去年減少約人民幣859,000元(二零 二零年:人民幣4,511,000元;二零一九年:人 民幣5,370,000元)。行政費用減少的主要原因 是人工成本減少。2020年內,本集團解僱了部 分員工,就裁員支付的辭退員工補償金約人民幣 1,253,000元,如不考慮裁員成本,本年度內行政 費用會更加低於去年同期的行政費用。

Finance costs increased by RMB947,000 over the previous year which is primarily due to the imputed interest expense on loan from a major shareholder (2020: RMB4,270,000; 2019: RMB3,323,000).

Loss attributable to shareholders of the Company (the "Shareholders") for the year ended 31 December 2020 was approximately RMB8,496,000 (2019: RMB6,844,000), representing an increase of loss of approximately RMB1,652,000 over previous year.

#### **FINANCIAL REVIEW**

#### Current assets and liabilities

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had current assets of approximately RMB15,472,000 (2019: RMB23,403,000), representing a decrease of approximately RMB7,931,000 compared with last year. The decrease was mainly attributable to the decrease in paid in advances by approximately RMB119,000 and trade receivables by appropriately RMB6,453,000.

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had current liabilities of approximately RMB29,649,000 (2019: RMB72,280,000), which represented a decrease of approximately RMB42,631,000. The decrease was due to the loan from a major shareholder is classified as non-current liabilities as at 31 December 2020.

#### FINANCIAL RESOURCES, LIQUIDITY AND GEARING

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had net liabilities of approximately RMB39,967,000 (2019: RMB48,684,000). The Group's operations and investments were financed principally by its internal resources, loan from a major shareholder and shareholders' equity.

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had bank balances and cash of approximately RMB10,147,000 (2019: RMB10,979,000), with no bank borrowings (2019: Nil).

融資成本較去年增加人民幣947,000元,主要由 於來自一名主要股東的貸款之估算利息開支(二 零二零年:人民幣4,270,000元;二零一九年: 人民幣3,323,000元)。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,本公司 股東(「股東」)應佔虧損約為人民幣8,496,000元 (二零一九年:人民幣6,844,000元),較去年同 期虧損增加約人民幣1,652,000元。

#### 財務回顧

#### 流動資產及負債

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團的流動資 產約為人民幣15,472,000元(二零一九年:人民 幣23,403,000元),較去年減少約人民幣7,931,000 元。減少的主要原因為預付款項減少約人民幣 119,000元及應收貿易賬款減少約人民幣 6,453,000元。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團的流動負 債約為人民幣29,649,000元(二零一九年:人民 幣72,280,000元),減少約人民幣42,631,000元。 減少的原因是來自一名主要股東之貸款於二零二 零年十二月三十一日分類為非流動負債。

#### 財務資源、流動資金及資本負債

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團的淨負債 約為人民幣39,967,000元(二零一九年:人民幣 48,684,000元)。本集團的營運及投資主要由其 內部資源、來自一名主要股東之貸款及股東權益 撥付。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團的銀行結 餘及現金約為人民幣10,147,000元(二零一九年: 人民幣10,979,000元),無銀行借貸(二零一九 年:無)。

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had no other borrowings (2019: Nil).

#### Gearing ratio

As at 31 December 2020, The Group has no gearing ratio. (2019: Nil), which was expressed as a percentage of other borrowings over the total assets.

There were no important events affecting the Group which have occurred after 31 December 2020.

#### OUTLOOK AND FUTURE DEVELOPMENT

As the general economic growth in China slowed down in recent years, competition in the controllers systems market becomes keener and keener. In this connection, we will continue to implement stringent cost control measures in 2021. Going forward, the Group will explore business opportunities on intelligence control system for heavy industrial uses such as application for industrial robotics.

#### SIGNIFICANT INVESTMENTS AND ACQUISITION

The Group did not have any significant investment and acquisition during the year ended 31 December 2020 (2019: Nil).

#### **CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

Contingent liabilities of the Group during the year are set out in Note 30 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **EMPLOYEES AND REMUNERATION POLICIES**

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had 10 employees (2019: 18 employees). Remuneration is determined by reference to market terms and the performance, qualifications and experience of individual employees. Bonuses based on individual performance will be paid to employees in recognition and reward of their contribution. Other benefits include contributions to retirement scheme.

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團無其他借 貸(二零一九年:無)。

#### 資本負債比率

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團無資本負 債比率(二零一九年:無),此乃以其他借貸除以 資產總值的百分比列示。

二零二零年十二月三十一日後並無發生對本集團 有重大影響的事件。

#### 展望及未來發展

隨著中國近年來整體經濟增長放緩,控制器系統 市場的競爭變得越來越激烈。因此,我們將在二 零二一年繼續實施嚴格的成本控制措施。展望未 來,本集團將探索為重工業所用的智能控制系統 (如工業機器人應用)的業務機遇。

#### 重大投資及收購

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團 並無任何重大投資及收購(二零一九年:無)。

#### 或然負債

本集團年內或然負債載於綜合財務報表附註30。

#### 僱員及酬金政策

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團有10名僱員(二零一九年:18名僱員)。酬金是經參閱市場 條款及個別僱員的表現、資格及經驗而釐定。按 個別表現釐定的花紅將付予僱員,作為對其貢獻 的肯定及獎勵。其他福利包括向退休計劃供款。

An analysis of employees of the Group by their duties for each of the three years ended 31 December 2018, 2019 and 2020 is set out below:

於截至二零一八年、二零一九年及二零二零年 十二月三十一日止三個年度各年,按職能分析, 本集團僱員如下:

		Headcount for the year ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度的人數		
		2018	2019	2020
		二零一八年	二零一九年	二零二零年
Sales and marketing	銷售及市場推廣	8	7	3
Production (including quality control)	生產(包括質量控制)	1	1	1
Finance and administration	財務及行政	8	8	5
Procurement	採購	2	2	1
		19	18	10
		10	10	10

#### **REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS**

#### In compliance with the Corporate Governance Code set out in Appendix 14 to the Listing Rule ("Corporate Governance Code"), the Company has established the Remuneration Committee to formulate remuneration policies. Directors' remuneration is subject to Shareholders' approval at general meetings. Other emoluments are determined by the Board with reference to the recommendations of the Remuneration Committee and factors such as salaries paid by comparable companies, time commitment and responsibilities of the Directors, employment conditions of such Directors elsewhere in the Group and desirability of performancebased remuneration. No Director, or any of their respective associates, was involved in deciding his/her own remuneration.

#### PLEDGE OF ASSETS

As at 31 December 2020, the Group had no other borrowings or charges on the Group's assets (2019: Nil).

# MATERIAL ACQUISITION OR DISPOSAL OF SUBSIDIARIES

During the year ended 31 December 2020, there was no material acquisition.

#### 董事酬金

為符合上市規則附錄十四所載《企業管治守則》 (「企業管治守則」),本公司已成立薪酬委員會以 制定薪酬政策。董事薪酬須在股東大會上獲股東 批准。其他薪酬由董事會經參考薪酬委員會的推 薦意見及可資比較公司所支付的薪金、該等董事 所付出的時間及職責、本集團內其他董事的僱用 條件以及以表現為基礎支付薪酬的可取性等各項 因素而釐定。概無董事或任何彼等各自聯繫人參 與釐定其本身的薪酬。

#### 資產抵押

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團並無其他 借貸或本集團資產抵押(二零一九年:無)。

#### 重大收購或出售附屬公司

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團 並無重大收購。

# FUTURE PLANS FOR MATERIAL INVESTMENTS OR CAPITAL ASSETS

There was no specific plan for material investments or capital assets as at 31 December 2020.

# RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS

Please refer to page 40 to page 41 for information about risk management and internal control systems.

#### COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group was in compliance with all the laws and regulations applicable to the business operations of the Group.

#### EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

As from 31 December 2020 to the date of this annual report, no significant events have occurred.

#### DIVIDENDS

The board of Directors (the "Board") does not recommend the payment of a final dividend for the year under review (2019: Nil).

#### 重大投資或資本資產的未來計劃

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,並無作出重大投 資或購入資本資產的任何具體計劃。

#### 風險管理及內部監控系統

有關風險管理及內部監控系統的資料請參閱第40 頁至第41頁。

#### 遵守法例及法規

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,本集團 已遵守適用於本集團業務經營的所有法例及法規。

#### 報告期後事項

自二零二零年十二月三十一日至本年報發佈之 日,無重大期後事項。

#### 股息

董事會(「董事會」)不建議派付回顧年度的末期股 息(二零一九年:無)。 Biographical Details of Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management 董事、監事及高級管理人員的履歷詳情

#### DIRECTORS

The Board currently consists of 7 Directors including 4 executive Directors, and 3 independent non-executive Directors.

#### **Executive Directors**

Mr. He Keng, aged 45, has been the chairman of the Board and an executive Director since 13 December 2016. Mr. He resigned as a chairman of Zhejiang RuiYuan Machine Tool Co., Ltd\* ("RuiYuan Machine Tool") on 30 April 2019 and joined Zhejiang Zhu Ji RuiYuan Machine Tool Group Co., Ltd\* (浙江諸暨瑞遠機床集團有限公司) ("RuiYuan Machine Tool Group"), which, RuiYuan Machine Tool, is a Member of the RuiYuan Group, as chairman on 1 May 2019. He has extensive experience in corporate management. He worked in the Bank of China Shaoxing Branch from July 1997 to January 2005, during which he served as the account manager of the corporate account department, the head of the sub-operating office and the president of Zhuji Xincheng Sub-branch respectively. Mr. He graduated from Zhejiang University with a major in accounting and financial management.

Ms. Wu Shanhong, aged 35, has been an executive Director since 13 December 2016. Ms. Wu resigned as the chief financial controller of RuiYuan Machine Tool on 30 April 2019 and joined RuiYuan Machine Tool Group as financial controller on 1 May 2019. She has years of work experience in finance. Ms. Wu Shanhong graduated from Southwest Jiaotong University with a major in accounting.

Mr. Chen Weiqiang, aged 39, has been an executive Director since 13 December 2016. Mr. Chen resigned from RuiYuan Machine Tool on 30 April 2019 and joined RuiYuan Machine Tool Group as the manager of market department on 1 May 2019. Mr. Chen Weiqiang graduated from Southwest University of Science and Technology with a major in economic information management and computer application.

Ms. Zou Jing, aged 34, has been an executive Director since 25 March 2021. Ms. Zou is the deputy general manage and a joint secretary of the Company. She is responsible for the daily operation and management and the company secretarial affairs of the Company. Ms. Zou Jing graduated from Yangtze University (Business Administration).

#### 董事

董事會現由七名董事組成,包括四名執行董事及 三名獨立非執行董事。

#### 執行董事

何鏗先生,45歲,自二零一六年十二月十三日起 擔任董事會主席兼執行董事。何先生於二零一九 年四月三十日離任浙江瑞遠機床有限公司(「瑞遠 機床」)董事長,並於二零一九年五月一日加入浙 江諸暨瑞遠機床集團有限公司(「瑞遠機床集團」) (一間與瑞遠機床同屬瑞遠集團旗下之公司)擔任 董事長,擁有豐富的企業管理經驗。彼於 一九九七年七月至二零零五年一月在中國銀行紹 興市分行工作,先後任公司業務部客戶經理、分 理處主任及諸暨新城支行行長。何先生畢業於浙 江大學(會計與財務管理專業)。

吳珊紅女士,35歲,自二零一六年十二月十三日 起擔任執行董事。吳女士於二零一九年四月三十 日離任瑞遠機床首席財務總監,並於二零一九年 五月一日加入瑞遠機床集團擔任財務總監,具有 多年的財務從業經驗。吳珊紅女士畢業於西南交 通大學會計學專業。

陳偉強先生,39歲,自二零一六年十二月十三日 起擔任執行董事。陳先生於二零一九年四月三十 日離任瑞遠機床之職務,並於二零一九年五月一 日加入瑞遠機床集團工作,擔任市場部經理。陳 偉強先生畢業於西南科技大學(經濟信息管理與 計算機應用專業)。

鄒靜女士,34歲,自二零二一年三月二十五日起 擔任執行董事。鄒女士目前為本公司副總經理及 本公司聯席公司秘書,主要負責公司日常運營管 理及公司秘書事務,鄒靜女士畢業於長江大學(工 商管理專業)。 Biographical Details of Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management 董事、監事及高級管理人員的履歷詳情

#### Independent non-executive Directors

Mr. Kwok Kim Hung Eddie, aged 49, has been an independent nonexecutive Director since 20 June 2012. Mr. Kwok currently has been providing corporate advising services as professional accountant in Hong Kong. He has also been appointed as an independent non-executive director of Siberian Mining Group Company Limited, and Winshine Science Company Limited companies listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"), since February 2014 and March 2019, respectively. He was previously appointed as financial controller, company secretary and authorised representative of Forebase International Holdings Limited, a company listed on the Main Board of the Stock Exchange.

Mr. Kwok is a member of The Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants. He is also an associate member of the Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries and the Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators in the United Kingdom. He holds a Master of Professional Accounting Degree from the Hong Kong Polytechnic University, a Master of Corporate Governance Degree from the Open University of Hong Kong and a Honours Diploma in Accounting from Hong Kong Shue Yan College (now known as Hong Kong Shue Yan University).

Mr. Zhou Weibo, aged 45, a senior engineer, a first-class certified architect. He has been an independent non-executive Directors since 30 April 2019. Mr. Zhou has been working in the construction industry since 1998. He is currently a project manager and technical director of HAMO Construction Group Co., Ltd.\* (輝邁建設集團有限公司), with rich experience in project management and operation. Mr. Zhou graduated from Zhejiang University with a major in electrical technology

Ms. Sheng Ting, aged 31, has been an independent non-executive Directors since 30 April 2019. She is currently a manager in the business department of Zhejiang Wuchan Zhongda Asset Management Co., Ltd.\* (浙江物產中大資產管理有限公司). She successively served as an auditor in the operations management department of Zhejiang Wuchan Finance Leasing Co., Ltd.\* (浙江物產融資租賃有限公司) and a business manager at Hangzhou Branch of Zhejiang Chouzhou Commercial Bank. Ms. Sheng graduated from Shanghai University of Electric Power with a major in Computer Science and Technology.

#### 獨立非執行董事

郭劍雄先生,49歲,自二零一二年六月二十日起 擔任獨立非執行董事。郭先生現時在香港作為專 業會計師提供公司顧問服務。彼分別於自二零 一四年二月及二零一九年三月起亦獲委任為西伯 利亞礦業集團有限公司及瀛晟科學有限公司之獨 立非執行董事,這些公司於香港聯合交易所有限 公司(「聯交所」)主板上市。彼曾獲申基國際控股 有限公司委任為財務總監、公司秘書及授權代 表,該公司於聯交所主板上市。

郭先生為香港會計師公會的成員。彼亦為香港特 許秘書公會及英國特許秘書與行政人員公會之會 員。彼持有香港理工大學專業會計碩士學位、香 港公開大學企業管治碩士學位及香港樹仁學院(現 稱為香港樹仁大學)之會計學榮譽文憑。

周偉波先生,45歲,高級工程師,一級註冊建造 師,自二零一九年四月三十日起擔任獨立非執行 董事。周先生自一九九八年進入建築行業工作, 現任輝邁建設集團有限公司項目經理及技術負責 人,具有豐富的項目管理和運營經驗。周先生畢 業於浙江大學(電氣技術專業)。

盛婷女士,31歲,自二零一九年四月三十日起擔 任獨立非執行董事。彼現任浙江物產中大資產管 理有限公司業務部經理,歷任浙江物產融資租賃 有限公司運營管理部審核專員,浙江稠州商業銀 行杭州分行業務部經理。盛女士畢業於上海電力 大學(計算機科學與技術專業)。

<sup>\*</sup> For identification purpose only

# Biographical Details of Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management 董事、監事及高級管理人員的履歷詳情

#### **SUPERVISORS**

Mr. Guo Fangqiang, aged 50, has been a supervisor of the Company (the "Supervisor") since 4 November 2020, a senior engineer, is the technical director of the Company. He joined Zhejiang RuiYuan Machine Tool Co., Ltd. in 2005, successively served as various positions including an electrical engineer, a production director and deputy general manager. In 2019, he joined Zhejiang Zhuji RuiYuan Machine Tool Group Co., Ltd. and has been its deputy general manager. He has extensive experience in production management and operation. Mr. Guo Fangqiang graduated from Harbin Institute of Ship Engineering (now known as Harbin Engineering University) majoring in underwater acoustic and electronic engineering in July 1991.

Mr. Zhang Shenggen, aged 73, has been the Supervisor since 13 December 2016. Mr. Zhang resigned from RuiYuan Machine Tool on 30 April 2019 and joined RuiYuan Machine Tool Group as the manager of sales department on 1 May 2019 and is currently the head of the corporate management department of RuiYuan Machine Tool Group. Mr. Zhang Shenggen graduated from University of Hangzhou\* with a major in administrative management.

Mr. Chen Yuankang, aged 46, has been the Supervisor since 13 December 2016. Mr. Chen resigned from RuiYuan Machine Tool on 30 April 2019 and joined RuiYuan Machine Tool Group as the manager of sales department on 1 May 2019 and is currently the head of the production department of RuiYuan Machine Tool Group. Mr. Chen Yuankang is experienced in production management.

#### 監事

郭方強先生,50歲,高級工程師,自二零二零年 十一月四日起擔任本公司監事(「監事」)現任本公 司技術部長,於二零零五年加入浙江瑞遠機床有 限公司工作,先後擔任電氣工程師,生產部長, 副總經理等職務。彼於二零一九年進入浙江諸暨 瑞遠機床集團有限公司工作,現任公司副總經 理。彼具有豐富的生產管理和運營經驗。郭方強 先生於一九九一年七月畢業於哈爾濱船舶工程學 院(現稱哈爾濱工程大學)水聲電子工程專業。

張生根先生,73歲,自二零一六年十二月十三日 起擔任監事。張先生於二零一九年四月三十日離 任瑞遠機床之職務,並於二零一九年五月一日加 入瑞遠機床集團擔任銷售經理,現任瑞遠機床集 團企管部主任。張生根先生畢業於杭州大學(行 政管理專業)。

陳元康先生,46歲,自二零一六年十二月十三日 起擔任監事。陳先生於二零一九四月三十日離任 瑞遠機床之職務,並於二零一九年五月一日加入 瑞遠機床集團工作,現任瑞遠機床集團生產部部 長。陳元康先生對生產管理方面具有豐富的經驗。

\* For identification purpose only

# Biographical Details of Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management 董事、監事及高級管理人員的履歷詳情

#### SENIOR MANAGEMENT

Ms. Zou Jing. For biography of Ms. Zou, please refer to "Directors" above.

#### JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES

Ms. Zou Jing. For biography of Ms. Zou, please refer to "Directors" above.

Mr. Cheng Ching Kit, is one of the joint company secretaries of the Company. Mr. Cheng is a manager of SWCS Corporate Services Group (Hong Kong) Limited and has over 8 years of experience in corporate secretarial field. He is an associate member of both The Hong Kong Institute of Chartered Secretaries and The Chartered Governance Institute (formerly known as The Institute of Chartered Secretaries and Administrators) in the United Kingdom. In addition, he holds a Bachelor of Commerce degree in finance from the University of Queensland, Australia.

#### 高級管理層

鄒靜女士。有關鄒女士的履歷請參閱上文「董事」。

#### 聯席公司秘書

鄒靜女士。有關鄒女士的履歷請參閱上文「董事」。

鄭程傑先生,為本公司聯席公司秘書之一。鄭先 生為方圓企業服務集團(香港)有限公司之經理, 於企業秘書服務範疇擁有逾八年經驗。彼為香港 特許秘書公會以及英國特許公司治理公會(前稱 特許秘書及行政人員公會)之會士。此外,彼持 有澳洲昆士蘭大學商學士(金融)學位。

The Directors present their annual report together with the audited consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020.

#### PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES AND GEOGRAPHICAL ANALYSIS OF OPERATIONS

The principal activities of the Company are the sales of intelligent controller systems for electronic equipment and electronic component and subassembly for electronic appliances. Details of the principal activities of its subsidiaries are set out in Note 36 to the consolidated financial statements.

Analysis of the Group's performance for the year by geographical segments is set out in Note 6 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### **BUSINESS REVIEW**

A review of the business of the Group for the year and a discussion on the Group's future business development and the principal risks and uncertainties facing the Group are provided in the "Management Discussion and Analysis" on pages 6 to 10 in this annual report.

#### RESULTS

The results of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020 are set out in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income on page 54.

#### POSSIBLE RISK EXPOSURE AND UNCERTAINTIES

#### Credit Risk

At 31 December 2020 and 2019, the Group's maximum exposure to credit risk which will cause a financial loss to the Group due to the failure to discharge an obligation by the counterparties arose from the carrying amount of the respective recognised financial assets as stated in the consolidated statement of financial position.

The Group reviews the recoverable amount of each individual trade and other debtor at the end of each reporting period to ensure that adequate impairment losses are made for irrecoverable amounts. In this regard, the Directors consider that the Group's credit risk is significantly reduced. Please refer to Note 34(b) to the consolidated financial statements for details of credit risk. 董事呈交其截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年 度的年度報告及經審核綜合財務報表。

#### 主要業務及按地區分類的業務分析

本公司的主要業務為銷售電子設備及電子元件的 控制器系統及電子用品部件。有關其附屬公司主 要業務的詳情載於綜合財務報表附註36。

本集團本年度按地區分類的業績分析載於綜合財 務報表附註6。

#### 業務審視

本集團年內之業務審視及有關本集團未來業務發 展以及本集團面對的主要風險及不確定因素之討 論載於本年報第6至10頁之「管理層討論及分析」。

#### 業績

本集團截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的 業績載於第54頁的綜合損益及其他全面收益表。

#### 可能承受的風險及不明朗因素

#### 信貸風險

於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日,本 集團就對手方未能履行其責任而面臨的最高信貸 風險(將導致本集團的財務虧損),乃因綜合財務 狀況表所述各已確認金融資產的賬面值而引致。

本集團於各報告期末檢討各應收貿易賬款及其他 應收賬款的可收回款項,以確保對不可收回的款 項計提足夠的減值虧損。就此而言,董事認為, 本集團的信貸風險已大大降低。有關信貸風險詳 情請參閱綜合財務報表附註34(b)。

#### **Interest Rate Risk**

The Group was not exposed to any fair value interest rate risk in relation to fixed-rate bank borrowings for the year ended 31 December 2020 and 2019.

The Group is exposed to cash flow interest rate risk in relation to its variable rate bank balances. However, the Group considered that the effect of the cash flow interest rate is minimal and no sensitivity analysis to interest rate risk is presented. Please refer to Note 34(b) to the consolidated financial statements for details of interest rate risk.

#### Liquidity Risk

The Group was exposed to liquidity risk as at 31 December 2020 as its financial assets due within one year were less than its financial liabilities due with in one year. The Group had net current liabilities of approximately RMB14,177,000 as at 31 December 2020. The liquidity of the Group depends upon the positive cash flows expected to be generated from the Group's future operations and the Group's ability to successfully obtain new working capital in order to meet the Group's future working capital and financial requirements. Please refer to Note 34(b) to the consolidated financial statements for details of liquidity risk.

#### Currency risk

The Group operates in the PRC with most of the transactions denominated and settled in RMB. All of the financial assets at amortised cost are denominated in RMB. As a result, there is no exposure to foreign currency risk.

The Group currently does not have a foreign currency hedging policy. However, the management monitors foreign exchange exposure and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise. Please refer to Note 34(b) to the consolidated financial statements for details of currency risk.

#### 利率風險

於截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日 止年度,本集團並無面對有關其定息銀行借貸之 任何公平值利率風險。

本集團亦面對與其可變利率之銀行結餘有關之現 金流量利率風險。然而,本集團認為現金流量利 率影響甚微,故此沒有就利率風險呈列任何敏感 度分析。有關利率風險詳情請參閱綜合財務報表 附註34(b)。

#### 流動資金風險

由於本集團於一年內到期的金融資產少於一年內 到期的金融負債,因此本集團於二零二零年十二 月三十一日面臨流動資金風險。於二零二零年 十二月三十一日,本集團的流動負債淨額約為人 民幣14,177,000元。本集團之流動資金取決於本 集團未來業務預期將產生正現金流量,以及本集 團成功取得營運資金以滿足本集團的未來營運資 金及財務需求的能力。有關流動資金風險詳情請 參閱綜合財務報表附註34(b)。

#### 貨幣風險

本集團於中國經營業務,大部分交易以人民幣及 美元計值及結算。所有按攤銷成本計量的金融資 產均以人民幣計值。因此,概無面對外匯風險。

本集團目前並無外幣對沖政策。然而,管理層會 監控外匯風險,並將於必要時考慮對沖重大外幣 風險。有關貨幣風險詳情請參閱綜合財務報表附 註34(b)。

#### PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Details of movements in plant and equipment of the Group during the year are set out in Note 16 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### SHARE CAPITAL

Details of the share capital of the Company are set out in Note 28 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### RESERVES

Details of movements in reserves of the Group during the year are set out in the consolidated statement of changes in equity on page 57. The Company has no reserve available for distribution to shareholders as at 31 December 2020.

#### **PRE-EMPTIVE RIGHTS**

There is no provision for pre-emptive rights under the Articles of Association of the Company and no restriction against such rights under the laws of the PRC, which will oblige the Company to offer new shares on a pro-rata basis to existing shareholders.

#### SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION

A summary of the results and assets and liabilities of the Group for the last five financial years is set out on page 143 and 144.

# PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF LISTED SECURITIES

The Company has not redeemed any of its shares during the year. Neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries has purchased or sold any of the Company's shares during the year.

#### SHARE OPTIONS

As at the date of this report, no option has been granted or agreed to be granted by the Company to any of its Directors, Supervisors or employees of the Company or its subsidiaries.

#### 廠房及設備

本集團的廠房及設備年內變動詳情載於綜合財務 報表附註16。

#### 股本

本公司的股本詳情載於綜合財務報表附註28。

#### 儲備

本集團的儲備年內變動詳情載於第57頁的綜合權 益變動表。本公司於二零二零年十二月三十一日 並無任何可供分派予股東的儲備。

#### 優先購買權

根據本公司的公司章程細則,概無有關優先購買 權的條文,而根據中國法律,並無限制該等權利 的條文而規定本公司有義務按現有股東的股權比 例,提呈發售新股份。

#### 財務資料概要

本集團最近五個財政年度的業績、資產及負債概 要載於第143及144頁。

#### 購買、出售或贖回上市證券

年內,本公司概無贖回其任何股份。本公司或其 任何附屬公司於年內概無購買或出售本公司任何 股份。

#### 購股權

於本報告日期,本公司概無向本公司或其附屬公 司任何董事、監事或僱員授出或同意授出購股權。

#### DIRECTORS

The Directors during the year and up to the date of this report were:

#### **Executive Directors**

Mr. He Keng *(Chairman)* Ms. Wu Shanhong Mr. Chen Weiqiang Ms. Zou Jing (appointed on 25 March 2021) Mr. Ding Cheng <sup>Note 1</sup> (resigned on 25 March 2021)

#### Independent Non-executive Directors

Mr. Kwok Kim Hung Eddie Mr. Zhou Weibo Ms. Sheng Ting

Note:

 Mr. Ding Cheng has resigned as an executive Director with effect from 25 March 2021 in order to devote more time on his other personal career development.

In accordance with Articles 88 and 112 of the Company's Articles of Association, the Directors and Supervisors appointed by the Board since last shareholders' annual general meeting shall be elected at the coming shareholders' general meeting for a term of three years. A Director or supervisor may serve consecutive terms if re-elected upon the expiration of the terms.

#### **BIOGRAPHICAL DETAILS OF DIRECTORS, SUPERVISORS AND SENIOR MANAGEMENT**

Brief biographical details of Directors, Supervisors and senior management are set out on page 11 to page 14.

# CHANGES IN DIRECTORS' AND SUPERVISORS' INFORMATION

There is no change in the Directors' and Supervisors' information required to be disclosed pursuant to Rule 17.50A(1) of the GEM Listing Rules.

#### 董事

於本年度及截至本報告日期止,在職董事為:

#### 執行董事

何鏗先生(主席) 吳珊紅女士 陳偉強先生 鄒靜女士(於二零二一年三月二十五日獲委任) 丁成先生<sup>註1</sup>(於二零二一年三月二十五日辭任)

#### 獨立非執行董事

郭劍雄先生 周偉波先生 盛婷女士

附註:

 丁成先生為投入更多時間發展其他個人事業,已辭任執 行董事,自二零二一年三月二十五日起生效。

根據本公司的公司章程細則第88及第112條,自 上屆股東週年大會以來由董事會委任的董事及監 事須於來屆股東大會上接受選舉,任期三年。董 事或監事可於任期屆滿時重選連任。

#### 董事、監事及高級管理人員的履歷詳情

董事、監事及高級管理人員的簡歷詳情載於第11 頁至第14頁。

#### 董事及監事資料變更

概無根據GEM上市規則第17.50A(1)條規定須予 披露之董事及監事資料變更。

# DIRECTORS' AND SUPERVISORS' SERVICE CONTRACTS

Each of the Directors and Supervisors has entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of three years from his/her date of appointment as a Director or, as the case may be, as a Supervisor and thereafter subject to termination by either party giving not less than one month's written notice to the other party.

No Directors or Supervisors who are proposed for re-election at the forthcoming annual general meeting has entered into any service contract with the Company which is not determinable within one year without payment of compensation, other than statutory compensation.

# DIRECTORS' AND SUPERVISORS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS

Apart from the Directors' and Supervisors' service contracts disclosed above, no contracts of significance in relation to the Group's business to which the Company or its subsidiaries was a party and in which a Director or a Supervisor of the Company had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year or at any time during the year.

# TRANSACTIONS, ARRANGEMENTS AND CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

Save for as disclosed under the section headed "Permitted Indemnity Provision", no transaction, arrangement and contract of significance to which the Company, or any of its holding companies or subsidiaries or fellow subsidiaries was a party and in which a Director or an entity connected with a Director had a material interest, whether directly or indirectly, subsisted at the end of the year ended 31 December 2020 or at any time during the year ended 31 December 2020. In addition, no contract of significance between the Company, or any of its subsidiaries, and a controlling shareholder or any of its subsidiaries was made.

#### DIRECTORS' INTERESTS IN COMPETING BUSINESS

During the year ended 31 December 2020, no Directors or their respective associates has engaged in or has any interest in any business which were in competition or were likely to compete, directly or indirectly with the business of the Group.

#### 董事及監事的服務合約

各董事及監事已分別與本公司訂立服務合約,任 期由其各自獲委任為董事或(視情況而定)獲委任 為監事之日起計為期三年,其後可由任何一方向 另一方發出不少於一個月書面通知終止。

概無擬於應屆股東週年大會重選連任的董事或監 事,與本公司訂有任何不可於一年內免付賠償(法 定賠償除外)而終止的服務合約。

#### 董事及監事於合約的權益

除上文所披露的董事及監事的服務合約外,於本 年度終結或年內任何時間,本公司或其附屬公司 概無訂立對本集團業務而言屬重大及本公司董事 或監事於當中直接或間接擁有重大權益的合約。

#### 重要交易、安排及合同

除「獲准許的彌償條文」一節所披露者外,本公 司或其任何控股公司或附屬公司或同系附屬公司 概無參與訂立任何於截至二零二零年十二月 三十一日止年度末或於截至二零二零年十二月 三十一日止年度內任何時間仍然有效,且由董事 或與董事有關連的實體直接或間接擁有重大權益 的重大交易、安排及合約。此外,本公司或其任 何附屬公司與控股股東或其附屬公司之間概無訂 立重要合約。

#### 董事於競爭業務中的權益

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,董事 或彼等各自的聯繫人概無參與直接或間接與本集 團業務競爭或可能競爭的任何業務或於其中擁有 任何權益。

# CONTROLLING SHAREHOLDERS' INTERESTS IN CONTRACTS OF SIGNIFICANCE

None of the controlling shareholders of the Company or their subsidiary has or had a material interest, either directly or indirectly, in any contract of significance, whether for the provision of services or otherwise, to the business of the group to which the company or any of its subsidiaries was a party during the year ended 31 December 2020.

# DIRECTORS', CHIEF EXECUTIVES' AND SUPERVISORS' INTERESTS AND SHORT POSITIONS

So far as known to the Directors, at 31 December 2020, the interests and short position of each Director, Chief Executive and Supervisor in the shares, underlying shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (Chapter 571 of the Laws of Hong Kong) (the "SFO")), as required pursuant to Section 352 of the SFO to be recorded in the register referred to therein or as otherwise notified to be Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the minimum standards of dealing of securities by directors and supervisor of listed issuers as referred to in Rule 5.46 of the GEM Listing Rule, were as follows:

#### Long positions in shares

#### 控股股東於重大合約中的權益

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,本公 司控股股東或其附屬公司概無於本公司或其任何 附屬公司所訂立對本集團業務而言屬重大的任何 合約(不論為提供服務或其他事務)中直接或間接 擁有重大權益。

#### 董事、主要行政人員及監事權益及淡倉

據董事所知,於二零二零年十二月三十一日,各 董事、主要行政人員及監事於本公司及其相聯法 團(定義見證券及期貨條例第XV部)的股份、相 關股份及債券中,擁有根據香港法例第571章證 券及期貨條例(「證券及期貨條例」)第352條規定 須記入該條所述的登記冊的權益及淡倉,或根據 GEM上市規則第5.46條所述上市發行人董事及 監事進行證券交易的最低標準已知會本公司及聯 交所的權益及淡倉如下:

#### 股份的好倉

Name of Director/ Chief Executive/ Supervisor 董事/主要行政	Number of Shares interested (Note 1)	Nature of interest	Approximate percentage of shareholding interested in same class of securities 佔同類別證券 概約持有權益的	Approximate percentage of shareholding interested in the registered capital 佔註冊資本 概約持有權益的
人員/監事姓名	持有權益的股份數目(附註1)	權益性質	股份百分比	股份百分比
Mr. He Keng 何鏗先生	370,000,000 Domestic Shares (Note 2) 370,000,000 股內資股(附註2)	Interest of controlled corporation 受控法團權益	100.00%	74.00%
	1,000 H Shares (Note 3) 1,000股H股(附註3)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	0.0008%	0.0002%

Notes:

- (1) Domestic Shares of a nominal value of RMB0.10 each ( the "Domestic Shares"), in the registered capital of the Company, which are subscribed for or credited as fully-paid in Renminbi. "H Share(s)" represent overseas listed foreign share(s) of a nominal value of RMB0.10 each in the registered capital of the Company, which are listed on the GEM and subscribed for and traded in Hong Kong dollars.
- (2) On 11 July 2016, Zhejiang RuiYuan Intelligent Robot Company Limited ("RuiYuan Robot") entered into a share transfer agreement with Wan Li Group Company Limited (萬里控股集團股份有限公司) ("Wanli"), Mr. Qi Yong Qiang ("Mr. Qi") and other parties, pursuant to which, among other things, RuiYuan Robot agreed to acquire (i) 306,900,000 Domestic Shares held by Wanli and 15,775,000 Domestic Shares held by Mr. Qi (collectively the "First Batch Sale Shares") and (ii) 47,325,000 Domestic Shares held by Mr. Qi (the "Second Batch Sale Shares"). After completion of the transfer of the First Batch Sale Shares and the Second Batch Sale Shares, Mr. He Keng and parties acting in concert with it owned an aggregate of 370,000,000 Domestic Shares, representing approximately 74% of the entire issued share capital of the Company as at 31 December 2020.
- (3) As a result of the mandatory cash offer following the sale and purchase of the First Batch Sale Shares and the Second Batch Sale Shares (the "Mandatory Cash Offer"), which closed at 4 pm on 14 September 2016, Mr. He Keng acquired valid acceptances in respect of 1,000 H Shares, Accordingly, Mr. He Keng was interested in 1,000 H Shares as at 31 December 2020.

Save as disclosed above, at no time during the year did the Directors, Chief Executives and Supervisors (including their spouse and children under 18 years of age) have any interest in, or had they been granted, or exercised, any rights to subscribe for shares of the Company or its associated corporations (within the meaning of SFO).

Apart from the above, at no time during the year was the Company or its subsidiaries a party to any arrangement enabling the Directors, Chief Executives and Supervisors of the Company to hold any interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares in, or debentures of, the Company or its associated corporation.

Furthermore, at no time during the year was there any arrangement whose objects are, or one of whose objects is, to enable Directors to acquire benefits by means of acquisition of shares in, or debentures of, the Company or its associated corporation.

#### 附註:

- (1) 本公司註冊資本中每股面值人民幣0.10元的內資股(「內 資股」)乃以人民幣認購或入賬列作繳足。「H股」為本公 司註冊資本中每股面值人民幣0.10元的海外上市外資 股,於GEM上市,並以港元認購及買賣。
- (2) 於二零一六年七月十一日,浙江瑞遠智能機器人股份有限公司(「瑞遠機器人」)與萬里控股集團股份有限公司 (「萬里」)、亓勇強先生(「元先生」)及其他方訂立一份股份轉讓協議,據此(其中包括)瑞遠機器人同意收購()萬里持有的306,900,000股內資股及元先生持有的15,775,000股內資股(統稱為(「第一批銷售股份」)及()) 元先生持有的47,325,000股內資股(「第二批銷售股份」)及()) 元先生持有的47,325,000股內資股(「第二批銷售股份」)。於第一批銷售股份及第二批銷售股份轉讓完成後,何鏗先生及其一致行動方合共擁有370,000,000股內資股,佔本公司於二零二零年十二月三十一日的全部已發行股份約74%。
- (3) 買賣第一批銷售股份及第二批銷售股份之後的強制性現 金要約(「強制性現金要約」)於二零一六年九月十四日下 午四時結束後,何鏗先生收到有關1,000股H股的有效 接納。因此,於二零二零年十二月三十一日,何鏗先生 於1,000股H股中擁有權益。

除上文所披露者外,於本年度的任何時間,概無 董事、主要行政人員及監事(包括彼等之配偶及 未滿十八歲的子女)於本公司或其相聯法團(定義 見證券及期貨條例)的股份擁有任何權益,或已 獲授或已行使可認購該等股份的任何權利。

除上文所述者外,於本年度的任何時間,本公司 或其附屬公司概無訂立任何安排,致使本公司董 事、主要行政人員及監事持有本公司或其相聯法 團的股份、相關股份或債券任何權益或淡倉。

此外,於本年度的任何時間,並無訂立任何安 排,使董事可藉購買本公司或其相聯法團之股份 或債券而獲取利益。

#### INTERESTS OF SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS IN THE SHARES OR UNDERLYING SHARES OF THE COMPANY

So far as the Directors are aware, as at 31 December 2020, the persons or companies (other than the Director or chief executive of the Company) have interests and/or long positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which are required to be notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange under Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO and recorded in the register required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO, and who were directly or indirectly deemed to be interested in 5% or more of the nominal value of any class of share capital carrying rights to vote in all circumstances at general meetings of the Company are listed as follows:

#### 主要股東於本公司股份或相關股份的權 益

就董事所知,於二零二零年十二月三十一日,以 下人士或公司(本公司董事或主要行政人員除外) 於本公司股份或相關股份中擁有根據證券及期貨 條例第XV部第2及3分部的規定須知會本公司及 聯交所,以及根據證券及期貨條例第336條須記 錄於該條所述登記冊的權益及/或好倉,以及被 視為直接或間接擁有附帶權利可於任何情況下在 本公司的股東大會上投票的任何類別股本面值5% 或以上的權益:

Name of Substantial Shareholder 主要股東姓名/名稱	Total number of Shares interested 持有權益的股份總數	Nature of interest 權益性質	Approximate percentage of shareholding interested in same class of securities 佔同類別證券 概約持有權益的 股份百分比	Approximate percentage of shareholding interested in the registered capital 佔註冊資本 概約持有權益的 股份百分比
瑞遠機器人 RuiYuan Robot	370,000,000 Domestic Shares 370,000,000 股內資股 (Notes 2, 3 and 4) (附註2、3及4)	Beneficial owner 實益擁有人	100%	74.00%
杭州沁蝶機電設備有限公司 (「杭州沁蝶」) (Hangzhou Qindie Electronic Equipment Company Limited) ("Hangzhou Qindie")	370,000,000 Domestic Shares 370,000,000股內資股 (Notes 2 and 5) (附註2及5)	Interest of controlled corporation 受控法團權益	100%	74.00%
(Thang2ried Girdie) 諸暨金福機電設備有限公司(「諸暨金福」) (Zhuji Jinfu Electrical Equipment Company Limited*) ("Zhuji Jinfu")	370,000,000 Domestic Shares 370,000,000 股內資股 (Notes 2 and 5) ( <i>附註2及5)</i>	Interest of controlled corporation 受控法團權益	100%	74.00%
紹興沁遠電子科技有限公司(「紹興沁遠」) (Shaoxing Qinyuan Electronic Technology Company Limited) ("Shaoxing Qinyuan")	47,325,000 Domestic Shares 47,325,000 股內資股 (Notes 2 and 6) ( <i>附註2及6)</i>	Nominee 代名人	12.79%	9.47%

\* For identification purpose only

Name of Substantial	Total number of		Approximate percentage of shareholding interested in same class of	Approximate percentage of shareholding interested in the registered
Shareholder	Shares interested	Nature of interest	securities	capital
			佔同類別證券 概約持有權益的	佔註冊資本 概約持有權益的
主要股東姓名/名稱	持有權益的股份總數	權益性質	版份百分比	版》好有權益的 股份百分比
何鏗先生 Mr. He Keng	370,000,000 Domestic Shares	Interest of controlled corporation	100%	74.00%
	370,000,000股內資股 (Notes 2, 5 and 6) <i>(附註2、5及6)</i>	受控法團權益		
	1,000 H Shares	Beneficial owner	0.0008%	0.0002%
	1,000股H股 (Note 7) ( <i>附註</i> 7)	實益擁有人		
湯晶豐先生 Mr. Tang Jingfeng	370,000,000 Domestic Shares 370,000,000股內資股 (Notes 2, 5 and 6)	Interest of controlled corporation 受控法團權益	100%	74.00%
趙忠信先生 Mr. Zhao Zhongxin	( <i>附註2、5及6)</i> 370,000,000 Domestic Shares 370,000,000 股內資股 ( <i>Notes 2 and 5</i> )	Interest of controlled corporation 受控法團權益	100%	74.00%
何楊根先生 Mr. He Yanggen	(附註2及5) 370,000,000 Domestic Shares 370,000,000 股內資股 (Notes 2 and 5) (附註2及5)	Interest of controlled corporation 受控法團權益	100%	74.00%
Martin Currie China Hedge Fund Limited	( <i>Ma£2,00)</i> 14,245,000 H Shares 14,245,000 股日股股份	Investment manager 投資經理	10.96%	2.85%
Martin Currie Investment	14,245,000 H Shares	Investment manager	10.96%	2.85%
Management Limited	14,245,000股H股股份	投資經理		
Notes:		附註:		
	e of RMB0.10 each, in the registered c r or credited as fully-paid in Renminbi.		資本中每股面值人民幣C 或入賬列作繳足。「H股	

1) Domestic Shares of a nominal value of RMB0.10 each, in the registered capital of the Company, which are subscribed for or credited as fully-paid in Renminbi. "H Share(s)" represent overseas listed foreign share(s) of a nominal value of RMB0.10 each in the registered capital of the Company, which are listed on the GEM and subscribed for and traded in Hong Kong dollars. 本公司註冊資本中每股面值人民幣0.10元的內資股乃以 人民幣認購或入賬列作繳足。「H股」為本公司註冊資本 中每股面值人民幣0.10元的海外上市外資股,於GEM 上市,並以港元認購及買賣。

- (2) On 11 July 2016, RuiYuan Robot entered into a share transfer agreement with Wanli, Mr. Qi and other parties, pursuant to which, among other things, RuiYuan Robot agreed to acquire (i) the First Batch Sale Shares from Wanli and Mr. Qi and (ii) the Second Batch Sale Shares from Mr. Qi. After completion of the transfer of the First Batch Sale Shares and the Second Batch Sale Shares, RuiYuan Robot and parties acting in concert with it owned an aggregate of 370,000,000 Domestic Shares, representing 74% of the entire issued share of the Company as at 31 December 2020.
- (3) As disclosed in the announcement of the Company dated 29 December 2017, RuiYuan Robot has pledged its 322,675,000 domestic shares of the Company (representing 64.535% of the total issued share capital of the Company) to an independent third party for serving Zhejiang RuiYuan's own purpose and fulfilling its responsibilities.
- (4) RuiYuan Robot is a joint stock company incorporated in the PRC with limited liability and is owned as to 55% by Hangzhou Qindie and as to 45% by Zhuji Jinfu.
- (5) Hangzhou Qindie is a company established in the PRC and is owned as to 51% by Mr. He and as to 49% by Mr. Tang Jingfeng. Zhuji Jinfu is a company established in the PRC and is owned as to 50% by Mr. Zhao Zhongxin and as to 50% by Mr. He Yanggen.
- (6) Shaoxing Qinyuan,to whom the second Batch Sale Shares were transferred, is the nominee for RuiYuan Robot and a company that is owned as to 60% by Mr. He and 40% by Mr. Tang Jinfeng.
- (7) After the Mandatory Cash Offer closed, Mr. He Keng acquired valid acceptances in respect of 1,000 H Shares. Accordingly, Mr. He Keng was interested in 1,000 H Shares.

Save as discussed above, the Directors are not aware of any person (other than the Directors whose interests are set out in the section headed "Directors, Chief Executives' and Supervisors' Interests and Short Positions" above) holding any interests or short positions in the shares or underlying shares of the Company which would fall to be disclosed to the Company under Divisions 2 and 3 of Part XV of the SFO, or which were required to be recorded in the register pursuant to section 336 of the SFO as at 31 December 2020.

#### MANAGEMENT CONTRACTS

No contract concerning the management and administration of the whole or any substantial part of the business of the Company was entered into or existed during the year.

- (2) 於二零一六年七月十一日,瑞遠機器人與萬里、元先生 及其他方訂立一份股份轉讓協議,據此,(其中包括)瑞 遠機器人同意收購()萬里及元先生的第一批銷售股份及(ii) 元先生的第二批銷售股份。於第一批銷售股份及第二批 銷售股份轉讓完成後,瑞遠機器人及其一致行動方合共 擁有370,000,000股內資股,佔本公司於二零二零年 十二月三十一日的全部已發行股份74%。
- (3) 誠如本公司日期為二零一七年十二月二十九日之公告所 披露,瑞遠機器人將其持有之本公司322,675,000股內 資股(佔本公司已發行股本總數64.535%)向獨立第三方 予以質押,以供浙江瑞遠本身之用途及履行其責任。
- (4) 瑞遠機器人為一間於中國註冊成立的股份有限公司,並 由杭州沁蝶擁有55%及諸暨金褔擁有45%。
- (5) 杭州沁蝶為一間於中國成立的公司,並由何先生擁有 51%及湯晶豐先生擁有49%。諸暨金福為一間於中國成 立的公司,並由趙忠信先生擁有50%及何楊根先生擁有 50%。
- (6) 紹興沁遠(第二批銷售股份的受讓人)為瑞遠機器人的代 名人,由何先生擁有60%及湯晶豐先生擁有40%。
- (7) 強制性現金要約結束後,何鏗先生收到有關1,000股H 股的有效接納。因此,何鏗先生於1,000股H股中擁有 權益。

除上文所披露者外,於二零二零年十二月三十一 日,董事並不知悉有任何人士(並非擁有上述「董 事、主要行政人員及監事權益及淡倉」一節中所 載權益的董事)於本公司股份或相關股份中,擁 有根據證券及期貨條例第XV部第2及3分部須向 本公司披露,或須根據證券及期貨條例第336條 記入登記冊內的任何權益或淡倉。

#### 管理層合約

年內概無訂立或訂有有關本公司全部或任何主要 部分業務的管理及行政合約。

#### PERMITTED INDEMNITY PROVISION

The Company has arranged for appropriate insurance cover for Director's and officers' liabilities in respect of legal actions against its Directors and senior management arising out of corporate activities. The permitted indemnity provision is in force for the benefit of the Directors as required by section 470 of the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622, Laws of Hong Kong) when the Report of the Board of the Directors prepared by the Directors is approved in accordance with section 391(1)(a) of the Companies Ordinance (Chapter 622, Laws of Hong Kong).

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT

Corporate governance report of the Company is set out on page 29 to page 46 of this annual report.

#### **FINAL DIVIDEND**

The Board did not recommend a payment of final dividend for the year ended 31 December 2020.

#### SUFFICIENCY OF PUBLIC FLOAT

The Company maintained a sufficient public float as required under the GEM Listing Rules during the year ended 31 December 2020.

#### MAJOR CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

The percentage of sales and purchases for the year attributable to the Group's major customers and suppliers are as follows:

#### Sales

Purchases		採購	
<ul> <li>five largest customers combined</li> </ul>	100%	- 五大客戶合計	100%
— the largest customer	52%	- 最大客戶	52%

- the largest supplier	72%	- 最大供應商
<ul> <li>five largest suppliers combined</li> </ul>	100%	- 五大供應商合

None of the Directors, their associates or any shareholder (which to the knowledge of the Directors owns more than 5% of the Company's share capital) has an interest in the major suppliers and major customers noted above.

#### 獲准許的彌償條文

本公司已就其董事及高級管理人員可能面對因企 業活動產生之法律訴訟,為董事及行政人員之職 責作適當之投保安排。基於董事利益的獲准許彌 償條文根據公司條例(香港法例第622章)第470 條的規定於董事編製之董事會報告根據公司條例 (香港法例第622章)第391(1)(a)條獲通過時生效。

#### 企業管治報告

本公司之企業管治報告載於本年報第29至第46 首。

#### 末期股息

董事會不建議派發截至二零二零年十二月三十一 日止年度的末期股息。

#### 充足之公眾持股量

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,本公 司根據GEM上市規則之規定維持充足之公眾持 股量。

#### 主要客戶及供應商

本年度本集團主要客戶及供應商應佔的銷售及採 購百分比如下:

#### 銷售

- 最大客戶	52%
- 五大客戶合計	100%

#### 採購

- 最大供應商	72%
- 五大供應商合計	100%

概無董事、其聯繫人士或任何股東(董事獲悉持 有本公司5%以上股本之股東)於上文所述主要供 應商及主要客戶中擁有權益。

#### ENVIRONMENTAL POLICIES AND PERFORMANCE

According to our business nature and pursuant to the relevant laws of the PRC/Hong Kong, there are no specific environmental standards and/ or requirements for conducting the Group's business.

For details about the environmental, social and governance matters, please refer to the 2020 environmental, social and governance report of the Company, which will be published within three months after the publication of this annual report to the websites of both the Stock Exchange and the Company.

#### **RELATIONSHIP WITH EMPLOYEES**

The Group ensures that all the employees are reasonably remunerated and maintains good relationship with its employees. For details, please refer to the sections headed "Management Discussion and Analysis – Employees and Remuneration Policies" and "Report of the Directors – Corporate Social Responsibilities" of this annual report, respectively. The Group is committed to providing a safe and healthy workplace for its employees and encourage them to have a work-life balance.

On 7 November 2016, a former employee of the Company, filed a claim with the Labour Tribunal of Hong Kong against the Company and its former subsidiary, Hong Kong Wan Li Enterprise Company Limited (together the "Respondent") for a compensation of approximately HK\$2,600,000. As of the reporting date, the dispute between the Claimant and the Group are still in progress, the result of the case has not yet come up and the Directors are of the opinion that the Company has strong grounds to defend the claim. An amount of RMB86,000 was made in the consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020, and no further provisions was made thereafter.

Details of the dispute are set out in Note 30 to the consolidated financial statements.

# KEY RELATIONSHIP WITH CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

The Group maintains good relationship with its customers. The sales personnel make regular visits and/or phone calls to the customers. If there is any complaint from customers, it will be reported to the management and immediate remedial action will be taken and feedback from customers will be followed till settlement of the complaint. Thereafter, the cause of such complaint will be studied, analysed and evaluated and recommendations will be in place for improvement.

#### 環保政策及表現

根據我們的業務性質及遵照相關中國/香港法 例,本集團進行業務時並無指定的環保標準 及/或規定。

有關環境、社會及管治方面的詳情,請參閱本公司的二零二零年環境、社會及管治報告。該報告將於本年報刊發後三個月內登載聯交所及本公司網站。

#### 與僱員的關係

本集團確保所有員工獲得合理酬金及維持良好的 員工關係。有關詳情,請參閱本年報「管理層討 論及分析 一 僱員及酬金政策」及「董事會報告書 一 企業社會責任」章節。本集團承諾向僱員提供 一個安全及健康的工作環境以及鼓勵僱員保持工 作和生活的平衡。

於二零一六年十一月七日,本公司一名前僱員向 香港勞資審裁處提出針對本公司及其前附屬公司 香港萬豪企業有限公司(統稱「被告」)之申索,追 索賠償約2,600,000港元。截至報告日期,原告 與本集團之間的糾紛仍在處理當中,該案件尚未 有結果,董事認為本公司有充分理據進行抗辯。 於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的綜合 財務報表中作出人民幣86,000元的撥備,其後並 無進一步撥備。

該糾紛之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註30。

#### 與客戶及供應商的主要關係

本集團與客戶維持良好關係。銷售人員定期與客 戶會面及/或致電客戶。客戶如有任何不滿,將 向管理層匯報並即時作出補救措施,並將緊貼處 理客戶意見直至有關投訴解決為止。此後,本集 團將研究、分析及評估該投訴的因由,並提出改 善建議。

The Group also maintains good relationship with its suppliers. During the year, no complaint was received from the suppliers and there were no disputed debts or unsettled debts and all the debts were settled on or before due dates or a latest date as mutually agreed.

#### COMPLIANCE WITH THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE CODE

Details of the Company's compliance with the code provisions set out in Corporate Governance Code and Corporate Governance Report set out in Appendix 15 in the Corporate Governance Report of the GEM Listing Rules throughout the financial year ended 31 December 2020 are disclosed on page 29 to page 46.

#### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Details of related party transactions of the Group, are set out in Note 32 to the consolidated financial statements.

None of the transactions described therein fall under the definition of connected transaction which are not fully exempted from shareholders' approval, annual review and all disclosure requirement under chapter 20 of the GEM Listing Rules.

#### DONATIONS

No charitable and other donations was made by the Group during the year ended 31 December 2020.

#### EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING PERIOD

There are no significant events after the end of reporting period.

#### **COMPETING INTERESTS**

None of the Directors, the management shareholders of the Company and their respective associates (as defined in the GEM Listing Rules) had any interest in any business that directly or indirectly competes with the business of the Group or has any other conflicts of interest. 本集團亦與供應商維持良好關係。年內,概無接 獲供應商任何投訴,亦無任何具爭議債務或未償 還債務,且所有債務均於到期日或雙方同意的較 後日期或之前償付。

#### 遵守企業管治守則

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止財政年度, 本公司遵守GEM上市規則附錄15企業管治守則 及企業管治報告所載的守則條文之詳情披露於第 29頁至46頁。

#### 關連人士交易

本集團的關連人士交易詳情載於綜合財務報表附 註32。

本年報所載之交易均不符合GEM上市規則第20 章項下的不獲全面豁免遵守股東批准、年度審閲 及所有披露規定的關連交易之定義。

#### 捐款

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,本集 團並無作出慈善及其他捐贈。

#### 報告期後事項

無重大報告期後事項。

#### 競爭權益

董事、本公司管理層股東及彼等各自的聯繫人士 (定義見GEM上市規則)概無於直接或間接與本 集團業務構成競爭的任何業務中擁有權益,亦無 任何其他利益衝突。

#### **REVIEW OF ANNUAL RESULTS**

The Audit Committee has reviewed the accounting principles and practices adopted by the Group and discussed the auditing, internal control and financial reporting matter, including the review of the audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Group for the year ended 31 December 2020.

#### AUDITORS

KTC Partners CPA Limited has resigned as the auditors of the Group with effect from 10 January 2019. Crowe (HK) CPA Limited has been appointed as the auditors of the Group with effect from 10 January 2019 to fill the casual vacancy following the resignation of KTC Partners CPA Limited. Save as disclosed above, there have been no changes of auditors in the past three years.

The consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020 have been audited by Crowe (HK) CPA Limited, who shall retire and, being eligible, offer themselves for reappointment at the forthcoming annual general meeting of the Company.

On behalf of the Board

He Keng

Chairman

Ningbo, The PRC, 25 March 2021

#### 審閲年度業績

審核委員會已審閱本集團所採納的會計原則及常 規,並討論審核、內部控制及財務報告事宜,包 括審閱本集團截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止 年度的經審核綜合財務報表。

#### 核數師

和信會計師事務所有限公司自二零一九年一月十日起辭任本集團核數師一職。國富浩華(香港)會計師事務所有限公司已獲委任為本集團核數師, 自二零一九年一月十日起生效,以填補和信會計師事務所有限公司辭任而產生之臨時空缺。除上 文所披露者外,過往三年核數師概無任何變動。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度的綜合財 務報表由國富浩華(香港)會計師事務所有限公司 審核,該會計師事務所將於本公司應屆股東週年 大會告退,並符合資格及願意應聘連任。

代表董事會

*主席* **何鏗** 

中國寧波,二零二一年三月二十五日

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Board has adopted the Corporate Governance Code (the "CG Code") as set out in Appendix 15 to the Rules Governing the GEM Listing Rules.

The Board and the management of the Company are committed to establishing good corporate governance practices and procedures. The maintenance of high standard of business ethics and corporate governance practices has always been one of the Group's goals. The Company believes that good corporate governance provides a framework that is essential for effective management, successful business growth and a healthy corporate culture, thereby leading to the enhancement of shareholders' value.

Continuous efforts are made to review and enhance the Group's internal controls and procedures in light of changes in regulations and developments in best practices. To us, maintaining high standards of corporate governance practices is not just complying with the provisions but also the intent of the regulations to enhance corporate performance and accountability.

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Company has complied with the CG Code except the following deviations (Code Provisions A.2.1):

Mr. He Keng is the Chairman of the Board. The Company has no such title as the chief executive officer and the daily operation and management of the Company is monitored by the executive directors as well as the senior management. The Board is of the view that although there is no chief executive officer, the balance of power and authority is ensured by the operation of the Board, which comprises experienced individuals and meet from time to time to discuss issues affecting the operations of the Company.

#### INDEPENDENT NON-EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

The Company has appointed 3 independent non-executive Directors. The Company confirms that it has received from each of the independent non-executive Directors a confirmation of his independence pursuant to Rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules and the Company still considers all the existing independent non-executive Directors to be independent. All the independent non-executive Directors are appointed for a three-year term.

#### 企業管治

董事會已採納載於GEM上市規則附錄15之企業 管治守則(「企業管治守則」)。

董事會及本公司管理層致力訂立良好之企業管治 常規及程序。本集團一直以維持高水準之商業道 德及企業管治常規為其目標之一。本公司相信, 良好之企業管治能為有效管理、成功之業務增長 及健康之企業文化訂立框架,從而提升股東價值。

本集團一直致力就條例之變更及最佳常規之發展 檢討及提升其內部監控及程序。對我們而言,維 持高水準之企業管治常規不僅為符合條文,而是 實現條文之精神,提升企業表現及加強問責性。

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,本公司遵守企業管治守則,惟以下偏離(守則條文第 A.2.1條)除外:

何鏗先生為董事會主席。本公司並無設立行政總 裁職銜,而本公司之日常營運及管理由執行董事 及高級管理層實行監控。董事會認為,雖然本公 司並無行政總裁,但透過由具備豐富經驗之人士 組成之董事會運作並不時開會討論影響本公司營 運之事宜,足以確保維持權責平衡。

#### 獨立非執行董事

本公司已委任3名獨立非執行董事。本公司確認, 本公司已接獲各獨立非執行董事之確認書,確認 其具有GEM上市規則第5.09條所指之獨立性, 而本公司認為,所有現任獨立非執行董事均仍具 備獨立性。所有獨立非執行董事任期均為三年。

# DIRECTORS' AND SUPERVISORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS

The Group has adopted the required standard of dealing set out in Rule 5.48 to 5.67 of the GEM Listing Rules as its own code of conduct regarding securities transactions by Directors, supervisors and employees (the "Model Code"). Having made specific enquiry with all Directors and supervisors, the Directors and supervisors confirmed that they had complied with the required standard set out in the Model Code throughout the year.

#### DISCLOSURE OF INSIDE INFORMATION

The Group acknowledges its responsibilities under the Securities and Futures Ordinance, Chapter 571 of the laws of Hong Kong and the GEM Listing Rules and the overriding principle that inside information should be announced immediately when it is the subject of a decision. The procedures and internal controls for the handling and dissemination of inside information are as follows:

- the Group conducts its affairs with close regard to the disclosure requirement under the GEM Listing Rules as well as the "Guidelines on Disclosure of Inside Information" published by the Securities and Futures Commission of Hong Kong in June 2012;
- the Group has implemented and disclosed its policy on fair disclosure by pursuing broad, non-exclusive distribution of information to the public through channels such as financial reporting, public announcements and its website;
- the Group has strictly prohibited unauthorised use of confidential or inside information; and
- the Group has established and implemented procedures for responding to external enquiries about the Group's affairs.

#### 董事及監事之證券交易

本集團已採納GEM上市規則第5.48條至5.67條 所列載之交易必守標準作為其本身有關董事、監 事及僱員進行證券交易之行為守則。經向全體董 事及監事作出特定查詢後,董事及監事均確認彼 等於整個年度已遵守標準守則所載之規定標準。

#### 披露內幕消息

本集團知悉其根據香港法例第571章證券及期貨 條例及GEM上市規則所應履行的責任,整體原則 是內幕消息必須在有所決定後即時公佈。處理及 發佈內幕消息的程序及內部監控措施如下:

- 本集團處理事務時會充分考慮GEM上市規 則項下的披露規定以及香港證券及期貨事 務監察委員會於二零一二年六月頒佈的「內 幕消息披露指引」;
- 本集團透過財務報告、公告及公司網站等
   途徑向公眾廣泛及非獨家披露資料,以實
   施及公平披露其政策;
- 本集團已嚴格禁止未經授權使用機密或內 幕消息;及
- 本集團已就外界查詢本集團事務訂立及執 行回應程序。

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

#### 董事會

The Board comprises: 董事會成員包括: **Executive Directors** Mr. He Keng (Chairman) 執行董事 : 何鏗先生(主席) Ms. Wu Shanhong 吴珊紅女士 陳偉強先生 Mr. Chen Weigiang Ms. Zou Jing 鄒靜女士(於二零二一年 (appointed 25 March 2021) 三月二十五日獲委任) Mr. Ding Cheng Note 1 ⊤成先生<sup>註1</sup>(於二零二一年 (resigned 25 March 2021) 三月二十五日辭任) 獨立非執行董事 : 郭劍雄先生 Independent Non-Executive Mr. Kwok Kim Hung Eddie Directors Mr. Zhou Weibo 周偉波先生 Ms. Sheng Ting 盛婷女士 Note: 附註:

1. Mr. Ding Cheng has resigned as an executive Director with effect from 25 March 2021 in order to devote more time on his other personal career development.

As at 31 December 2020, the Board comprises seven members, including four executive Directors and three independent non-executive Directors. Each of the members possesses sufficient experience and qualification which enable them to discharge their duties properly.

The Company seeks to achieve board diversity through the consideration of a number of factors, including age, education background, skills and experience.

The chairman is responsible for the formulation and review of the Group's overall development strategies. The daily operation is delegated to the executive Directors and senior management. None of the independent non-executive Directors is interested in the business of the Group and their independence has to be confirmed upon appointment or reappointment. Currently, there is no financial, business, family or other relevant material relationship among the existing Directors.

According to the articles of association of the Company, all the Directors shall be elected at the general meeting of the shareholders and the term of office shall be three years, renewable upon reappointment or reelection.  丁成先生為投入更多時間發展其他個人事業,已辭任執 行董事,自二零二一年三月二十五日起生效。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,董事會由七名成 員組成,包括四名執行董事及三名獨立非執行董 事。董事會各成員均具有足夠經驗及資歷以妥善 履行其職責。

本公司力求透過考慮多個因素實現董事會多元 化,包括年齡、教育背景、技能及經驗。

主席負責製訂及檢討本集團的整體發展策略,日 常營運則由執行董事及高級管理人員負責。各獨 立非執行董事概無於本集團業務中擁有任何權 益,並於出任及留聘有關任命時確認其獨立地 位。目前,現任董事間並無財務、業務、家族或 其他相關重大關係。

根據本公司的公司章程細則規定,所有董事須於 股東大會上選舉產生,任期三年,於任期屆滿時 重選連任。

#### ATTENDANCE OF MEETINGS

Board meetings are conducted on a periodic basis and with reference to the operation needs. During the financial year ended 31 December 2020, a total of 4 Board meetings and 1 annual general meeting ("AGM") were held by Company, and the attendance of each Director is set out as follows:

#### 會議出席記錄

董事會定期及按業務所需舉行會議。於截至二零 二零年十二月三十一日止財政年度內,本公司合 共舉行4次董事會會議及1次股東週年大會(「股 東週年大會」),各位董事之出席情況載列如下:

Number of meetings attended in the year ended 31 December 2020 於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日		Attendance/ meeting 出席/舉行 Board	s held
止年度內出席會議次數		meetings	AGM
Name of Director	董事姓名	董事會會議	股東週年大會
Mr. He Keng (Chairman)	何鏗先生 <i>(主席)</i>	4/4	1/1
Ms. Wu Shanhong	吴珊紅女士	4/4	1/1
Mr. Chen Weiqiang	陳偉強先生	4/4	1/1
Ms. Zou Jing (appointed 25 March 2021)	鄒靜女士(於二零二一年三月二十五日獲委任)	N/A不適用	N/A不適用
Mr. Ding Cheng (resigned 25 March 2021)	丁成先生(於二零二一年三月二十五日辭任)	4/4	1/1
Mr. Zhou Weibo	周偉波先生	4/4	1/1
Ms. Sheng Ting	盛婷女士	4/4	1/1
Mr. Eddie Kwok Kim Hung	郭劍雄先生	4/4	1/1

The chairman attended AGM to answer questions and collect views of shareholders. All Directors, company secretary and the auditors had attended the AGM to answer questions at the meeting.

Except for the AGM, the Company did not hold any other general meetings during the year ended 31 December 2020.

#### REMUNERATION OF THE MEMBERS OF THE SENIOR MANAGEMENT BY BAND OF REMUNERATION

Details of the remuneration of the Directors are set out in Note 14 to the audited consolidated financial statements.

The Company has one senior management member. Pursuant to paragraph B.1.5 of the CG Code, remuneration of senior management by band of remuneration for the year ended 31 December 2020 is set out below:

主席已出席股東週年大會以回答股東問題及搜集 其意見。全體董事、公司秘書及核數師已出席股 東週年大會並於會上回答問題。

除股東週年大會外,本公司於截至二零二零年 十二月三十一日止年度沒有舉行任何其他股東大 會。

#### 按薪酬組別劃分之高級管理層成員薪酬

董事薪酬詳情載於經審核綜合財務報表附註14。

本公司有一名高級管理層。根據企業管治守則第 B.1.5段,於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止 年度高級管理層成員按薪酬組別劃分之薪酬載列 如下:

No. of individual

Remuneration bands	薪酬組別	人數
RMB1 to RMB1,000,000	人民幣1元至人民幣1,000,000元	1

#### **RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE BOARD**

The Board is responsible for leadership and control of the Group and be collectively responsible for promoting the success of the Group by directing and supervising the Group's affairs. The Board focuses on formulating the Group's overall strategies, authorising the development plan and budget; monitoring financial and operating performance; reviewing the effectiveness of the internal control system; supervising and managing management's performance of the Group; and setting the Group's values and standards. The Board delegates the day-to-day management, administration and operation of the Group to management. The delegated functions are reviewed by the Board periodically to ensure that they accommodate the needs of the Group.

#### **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE FUNCTIONS**

No corporate governance committee has been established and the Board is responsible for performing the corporate governance functions such as developing and reviewing the Company's policies, practices on corporate governance, training and continuous professional development of Directors and senior management, the Company's policies and practices on compliance with legal and regulatory requirements, etc.

The Board held meetings from time to time whenever necessary. At least 10 days' notice of regular Board meetings is given to all Directors and they can include matters for discussion in the agenda as they think fit. The agenda accompanying Board papers are sent to all Directors at least 3 days or a shorter period agreed by the directors before the date of a regular Board meeting in order to allow sufficient time for the Directors to review the documents.

Minutes of every Board meeting are circulated to all Directors for their perusal and comments prior to confirmation of the minutes. The Board also ensures that it is supplied in a timely manner with all necessary information in a form and of a quality appropriate to enable it to discharge its duties.

Every Board member has full access to the advice and services of the company secretary with a view to ensuring that Board procedures, and all applicable rules and regulations are followed and they are also entitled to have full access to Board papers and related materials so that they are able to make an informed decision and to discharge their duties and responsibilities.

#### 董事會責任

董事會負責領導及控制本集團並透過指導及監督 本集團之業務共同負責令本集團達致成功。董事 會專注於制定本集團之整體策略、批准發展計劃 及預算、監察財務及營運表現、檢討內部監控系 統之成效、監督及管理本集團管理層之表現及釐 定本集團之價值觀及標準。董事會委任管理層負 責本集團之日常管理、行政及營運工作。董事會 定期檢討所授出之職能,以確保其符合本集團之 需要。

#### 企業管治職能

由於並無成立企業管治委員會,因此由董事會負 責執行企業管治職能,如制定及檢討本公司企業 管治之政策及常規、為董事及高級管理層提供培 訓及持續專業發展及確保本公司之政策及常規符 合法律及監管規定等。

董事會不時在有需要時舉行會議。本公司會向全 體董事發出至少10天的有關召開定期董事會會議 之通知,彼等可將彼等認為適合之討論事項納入 會議議程。會議議程連同董事會文件會於定期董 事會會議舉行當日前至少3天或董事協定的較短 期間內送交全體董事,以便董事有充足時間審議 有關文件。

每次董事會會議之會議記錄給所有董事傳閱,以 讓彼等確認會議記錄前細讀及作註解。董事會亦 會確保會議記錄將及時,以適當形式及內容提供 必須資料,已讓所有董事可履行彼等之職責。

每位董事會成員均可全面取得公司秘書之意見及 服務,旨在確保董事會程序以及所有適用規則及 規例均獲遵守,而彼等亦有權全面獲取董事會文 件及相關資料,以便彼等能作出知情決定及履行 彼等之職責及責任。

#### CHAIRMAN AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

Mr. He Keng ("Mr. He") is the chairman of the Company. Mr. He is responsible for the overall strategic planning and policy making of the Group.

The Company has no such title as the chief executive officer and therefore the daily operation and management of the Company is monitored by the executive Directors as well as the senior management.

The Board is of the view that although there is no chief executive officer, the balance of power and authority is ensured by the operation of the Board, which comprises experienced individuals and meet from time to time to discuss issues affecting operation of the Company.

#### APPOINTMENT AND RE-ELECTION OF DIRECTORS

Pursuant to the Articles of Association, Directors shall be elected at general meetings and shall hold office for a term of three years and shall be eligible for re-election upon expiry of their term. Each of the executive Directors and independent non-executive Directors has entered into a service contract with the Company for a term of three years.

#### **PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT**

To assist Directors' continuing professional development, the Company recommends Directors to attend relevant seminars to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills. All Directors also participate in continuous professional development programmes such as external seminars organised by qualified professionals, to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills in relation to their contribution to the Board. A record of the training received by the respective Directors are kept and updated by the company secretary of the Company.

#### 主席及行政總裁

何鏗先生(「何先生」)為本公司主席。何先生負責 本集團之整體策略規劃及政策制定。

本公司並無設立行政總裁職銜,因此,本公司之 日常營運及管理由執行董事及高級管理層實行監 控。

董事會認為,雖然本公司並無行政總裁,但透過 由具備豐富經驗之人士組成之董事會運作並不時 開會討論影響本公司營運之事宜,足以確保維持 權責平衡。

#### 委任及重選董事

根據公司章程細則,董事須經股東大會選舉產 生,任期為三年。董事任期屆滿,可重選連任。 本公司已與各執行董事及獨立非執行董事訂立服 務合約,任期為三年。

#### 專業發展

為協助董事之持續專業發展,本公司建議董事出 席相關之座談會以發展及更新彼等之知識及技 能。全體董事亦有出席持續專業發展計劃,如由 合資格專業人士所舉辦之外部座談會,就彼等對 董事會之貢獻發展及更新彼等之知識及技能。各 董事所接受之培訓記錄由本公司公司秘書保管及 更新。

The individual training record of each Director received for the year ended 31 December 2020 is summarized below:

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,各董事 所接受培訓之個別記錄概述如下:

> Attending seminar(s)/ programme(s)/conference(s) relevant to the business or Directors' duties 出席有關業務或董事職責之 座談會/計劃/ 會議之情況

Mr. He Keng (Chairman)	何鏗先生(主席)	1
Ms. Wu Shanhong	吴珊紅女士	1
Mr. Chen Weiqiang	陳偉強先生	1
Ms. Zou Jing (appointed 25 March 2021)	鄒靜女士(於二零二一年三月二十五日獲委任)	N/A 不適用
Mr. Ding Cheng (resigned 25 March 2021)	丁成先生(於二零二一年三月二十五日辭任)	1
Mr Zhou Weibo	周偉波先生	$\checkmark$
Ms. Sheng Ting	盛婷女士	$\checkmark$
Mr. Kwok Kim Hung Eddie	郭劍雄先生	✓

All the Directors also understand the importance of continuous professional development and are committed to participating any suitable training to develop and refresh their knowledge and skills.

#### AUDIT COMMITTEE

The audit committee of the Company (the "Audit Committee") comprises 3 independent non-executive Directors, who have reviewed the annual results of the Company for the year ended 31 December 2020. Mr. Kwok Kim Hung, Eddie, is the chairman of the Audit Committee who has appropriate professional qualifications and accounting or related financial management expertise.

The Audit Committee has primary responsibility for monitoring the quality of internal control and ensuring that the financial performance of the Company is properly measured and reported on, receiving and reviewing reports from management and the auditors relating to the annual, quarterly and interim results, and monitoring the accounting and internal control system in use throughout the Group. The Audit Committee held 4 meetings during the year ended 31 December 2020. 全體董事亦了解到持續專業發展之重要性,承諾 參與任何合適之培訓,以發展及更新彼等之知識 及技能。

#### 審核委員會

本公司審核委員會(「審核委員會」)由3位獨立非 執行董事組成,彼等已審閲本公司截至二零二零 年十二月三十一日止年度之全年業績。郭劍雄先 生為審核委員會主席,其具備合適專業資格及會 計或相關財務管理經驗。

審核委員會主要負責監察內部監控之質素及確保 本公司之財務表現得以準確地計量及申報、接收 及審核管理層及核數師有關年度、季度及中期業 績之報告及監察本集團使用之會計及內部監控系 統。於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度, 審核委員會舉行了4次會議。

According to the current terms of reference, meetings of the Audit Committee shall be held at least 4 times a year. 4 meetings were held for the year ended 31 December 2020. The attendance of each member is set out as follows: 根據現有職權範圍,審核委員會每年須至少舉行 4次會議。截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年 度,審核委員會已舉行了4次會議。各位成員之 出席情況載列如下:

) 4/4 4/4		Name of members of Audit Committee
4/4	郭劍雄先生 <i>(主席)</i> 周偉波先生 盛婷女士	Mr. Kwok Kim Hung Eddie <i>(Chairman)</i> Mr. Zhou Weibo Ms. Sheng Ting
aterial 命外聘顧問按持續基準審核本集團重要監控,旨 major 在週期性地涵蓋本集團所有主要業務。董事會通 Audit 過審核委員會審核獨立核數師對本公司風險管理 ndent 及內部控制系統的評估。基於所獲提供的資料及 tems. 自身的觀察,董事會信納本集團當前的內部控制 Board 及風險管理系統在所有重大方面行之有效及充足。	tant to review the material and aims to cover all major e Board, through the Audit ad by the an independent ad internal control systems. <i>In</i> observations, the Board risk management systems	During the year under review, the Group di function but had appointed an external cons controls of the Group on a continuous basis operations of the Group on a cyclical basis. <sup>—</sup> Committee, reviewed the appraisal perforr auditor on the Company's risk management Based on information furnished to it and its o is satisfied that the present internal control ar of the Group are effective and adequate in al
		At the meetings held during the year, i accordance with its terms of reference, the Committee included:
		<ul> <li>review and supervise the financial reproduction of the supervise of the financial reproduction of the supervise of the supervise</li></ul>
		<ul> <li>(b) recommendation to the Board, for the the re-appointment of the external a remuneration;</li> </ul>
(c) 釐定審核之性質及範圍;及	the audit; and	(c) determination of the nature and scope
(d) 審核有關期間之財務報表。	evant periods.	(d) review the financial statements for the r

#### **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

The remuneration committee of the Company (the "Remuneration Committee") was established on 22 March 2012 comprising the 3 independent non-executive Directors and 1 executive Director. Ms. Sheng Ting is the chairlady of the Remuneration Committee. The terms of reference of the Remuneration Committee are available at the Company's website and on the website of the Stock Exchange.

The roles and functions of the Remuneration Committee include consulting the chairman of the Board about their remuneration proposals for other executive Directors, making recommendation to the Board on the Company's remuneration policy and structure for all Directors' and senior management and the Remuneration Committee has adopted the approach under B.1.2(c)(ii) of the code provisions to make recommendations to the Board on the remuneration packages of individual executive Directors and senior management.

Meeting of the Remuneration Committee shall be held at least once a year. 1 meeting was held during the year ended 31 December 2020. During the meeting, remuneration packages, performance and service contracts of the Directors had been reviewed and approved, no change has been proposed to the remuneration policy.

The attendance of each member is set out as follows:

#### 薪酬委員會

本公司於二零一二年三月二十二日成立由3位獨 立非執行董事及1名執行董事組成之薪酬委員會 (「薪酬委員會」)。盛婷女士為薪酬委員會主席。 薪酬委員會之職權範圍載於本公司網站及聯交所 網站。

薪酬委員會之角色及職能包括向董事會主席諮詢 彼等就其他執行董事之薪酬建議及就本公司全體 董事及高級管理層之薪酬政策及架構向董事會作 出建議。薪酬委員會已採納守則條文B.1.2(c)(ii)條 項下之方式向董事會建議個別執行董事及高級管 理層薪酬待遇。

薪酬委員會每年須至少舉行一次會議。薪酬委員 會已於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度內 舉行1次會議。於會議期間,董事薪酬待遇、表 現及服務合約已獲檢討及批准,並無建議對薪酬 政策作出任何變更。

各位成員之出席情況載列如下:

Name of members of		Attendance/ Number of meetings held 出席/舉行
Remuneration Committee	薪酬委員會成員姓名	會議次數
Ms. Sheng Ting (Chairman)	盛婷女士( <i>主席)</i>	1/1
Mr. He Keng	何鏗先生	1/1
Mr. Zhou Weibo	周偉波先生	1/1
Mr. Kwok Kim Hung Eddie	郭劍雄先生	1/1

#### NOMINATION COMMITTEE

The nomination committee of the Company (the "Nomination Committee") was established on 22 March 2012 comprising the 3 independent nonexecutive Directors and 1 executive Director. Mr. Zhou Weibo is currently the chairman of the Nomination Committee. The terms of reference of the Nomination Committee are available at the Company's website and on the website of the Stock Exchange.

The roles and functions of the Nomination Committee include reviewing the structure, size and composition (including the skills, knowledge and experience) of the Board at least once a year, making recommendations on any proposed changes to the Board to complement the Company's corporate strategies, identifying individuals suitably qualified to become Board members (select or make recommendations to the Board on the selection of individuals nominated for directorships), assessing the independence of independent non-executive Directors, making recommendations to the Board on relevant matters relating to the appointment or re-appointment of Directors and succession planning for Directors in particular the Chairman; and reporting to the Board on its decisions or recommendations, unless there are legal or regulatory restrictions.

#### **BOARD DIVERSITY POLICY**

The Company has adopted a Board Diversity Policy to have a well diversified Board of Directors by considering a number of factors, including but not limited to gender, age, cultural/education and professional background, skills, knowledge and experience.

The Board consists of seven Directors, three of whom are independent non-executive Directors. The Nomination Committee and Board are of the view that the diversity of the Board is embodied in terms of age, skills, expertise, knowledge and educational background.

#### 提名委員會

本公司於二零一二年三月二十二日成立由3位獨 立非執行董事及1名執行董事組成之提名委員會 (「提名委員會」)。周偉波先生現為提名委員會主 席。提名委員會之職權範圍載於本公司網站及聯 交所網站。

提名委員會之角色及職能包括至少每年一次檢討 董事會的架構、人數及組成(包括技能、知識及 經驗方面),就任何為推行本公司企業戰略擬作 出的變動向董事會提出建議、物色具備合適資格 可擔任董事的人士(挑選、提名有關人士出任董 事或就此向董事會提供意見)、評核獨立非執行 董事的獨立性、就董事委任或重新委任以及董事 (尤其是主席)繼任計劃的有關事宜向董事會提出 建議及向董事會匯報其決定或建議,除非受法律 或監管限制所限而不能作出匯報。

#### 董事會成員多元化政策

本公司已採納董事會成員多元化政策,透過考慮 多項因素,包括但不限於性別、年齡、文化/教 育及專業背景、技能、知識及經驗,務求達致董 事會成員多元化。

董事會由七名董事組成,其中三名為獨立非執行 董事,提名委員會及董事會認為董事會於年齡、 技能、專業經驗、知識及教育背景方面皆體現了 董事會成員之多元化。

#### NOMINATION POLICY

The Company has adopted a nomination policy for directors. The factors considered by the Nomination Committee in assessing candidates include, but are not limited to: (a) the structure, size and composition of the Board; (b) the diversity of the Board in terms of background, skill and experience (including but not limited to gender, age, education and professional background, skills, knowledge and experience); (c) the compliance with the independence criteria set out in Rule 5.09 of the GEM Listing Rules for the appointment of independent non-executive directors; and (d) any other relevant factors as determined by the Nomination Committee or the Board from time to time, and make recommendations on appointing board candidates or re-appointing existing members of the Board.

The appointments of directors will be proposed to the Board after the Nomination Committee assesses the above factors. The Nomination Committee will annually assess and report to the Board on the composition of the Board in a context of diversity and keep an watch on the implementation thereof.

Meeting of the Nomination Committee shall be held at least once a year. 1 meeting was held during the year ended 31 December 2020. Issues concerning the structure, size and composition of the Board were discussed.

The attendance of each member is set out as follows:

#### 提名政策

本公司已採納董事提名政策。提名委員會在評估 候選人時考慮的因素包括(但不限於)以下各項, 並就委任董事會候選人或重新委任董事會現有成 員作出建議:(a)董事會的架構、規模及組成:(b) 董事會背景、技能及經驗之多元化(包括但不限 於性別、年齡、文化/教育及專業背景、技能、 知識及經驗);(c)符合載列於GEM上市規則第 5.09條對委任獨立非執行董事所規定的獨立性準 則;及(d)提名委員會或董事會不時決定的任何 其他相關因素。

所有董事之委任將由提名委員會評估上述因素後 向董事會作出建議,提名委員會將每年評估及在 企業管治報告內匯報董事會在多元化角度下的組 成,並監察本政策的執行。

提名委員會每年須至少舉行一次會議。提名委員 會已於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度內 舉行1次會議。會上討論了有關董事會之架構、 人數及組成情況。

各位成員之出席情況載列如下:

Name of members of		Attendance/ Number of meetings held 出席/舉行
Nomination Committee	提名委員會成員姓名	
Mr. Zhou Weibo <i>(Chairman)</i>	周偉波先生(主席)	1/1
Mr. He Keng	何鏗先生	1/1
Ms. Sheng Ting	盛婷女士	1/1
Mr. Kwok Kim Hung Eddie	郭劍雄先生	1/1

#### ACCOUNTABILITY AND AUDIT

#### **Financial Reporting**

The management provides such explanation and information to the Board and reports regularly to the Board on financial position and prospects of the business of the Company so as to enable the Board to make an informed assessment of the financial and other information put before the Board for approval.

The Directors acknowledge their responsibilities (as set out in the Independent Auditor's Report) for preparing the financial statements of the Group that give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Group. The responsibility of the external auditor is to form an independent opinion, based on their audit, on those consolidated financial statements prepared by the Board and to report their opinion to the shareholders of the Company. A statement by auditor about their reporting responsibility is set out in the Independent Auditor's Report.

#### INTERNAL CONTROL AND RISK MANAGEMENT

The Board is responsible for maintaining adequate system of internal controls and risk management within the Group and for reviewing their effectiveness. The systems of internal controls and risk management are designed to facilitate effective and efficient operations, to safeguard assets and to ensure the quality of internal and external reporting and compliance with applicable laws and regulations. They are also designed to provide reasonable, but not absolute, assurance that material misstatement or loss can be avoided, and to manage and minimize risks of failure in operation systems. The Company is committed to implementing a stricter and more regulated internal control and risk management procedures in the new financial year.

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Board engaged an external consultant conduct a review on the Group's internal control and risk management systems and its effectiveness. No significant area of concern that may affect the financial, operational, compliance, internal control and risk management of the Group has been identified, and considers them effective and adequate.

The Group conducts review of the Group's internal control and risk management systems and its effectiveness regularly to ensure the interest of shareholders is safeguarded.

#### 問責及審核

#### 財務申報

管理層須就本公司之財政狀況及業務發展前景向 董事會提供有關解釋及資料,並定期向董事會匯 報,以便董事會能夠於其批准前就所提交之財務 及其他資料作出知情評估。

誠如獨立核數師報告書所載,董事確認負責編製 真實及公平地反映本集團財務狀況之本集團財務 報表。外聘核數師乃根據彼等之審核結果,對董 事會所編製之該等綜合財務報表作出獨立意見, 並向本公司股東匯報彼等之意見。核數師作出之 申報責任聲明載於獨立核數師報告書內。

#### 內部監控及風險管理

董事會負責為本集團維持充分的內部監控及風險 管理系統,並審查其有效性。內部監控及風險管 理系統旨在促進營運效果及效率、維護資產及確 保內部及外對報告的質素和符合適用的法律法 規。此外,該等系統亦旨在合理(但非絕對)地保 證能避免發生嚴重誤報或損失的情況,以及管理 並減低營運系統失效的風險。本公司於新財政年 度內致力執行更嚴格及更高規範性的內部監控及 風險管理程序。

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度內,董 事會已委聘外部顧問以檢討本集團的內部監控及 風險管理系統及其有效性。概無識別到任何對本 集團財務、營運、合規、內部監控及風險管理造 成影響之重大關注事項。

本集團定期檢討本集團的內部監控及風險管理系 統及其有效性,以確保股東利益獲得保障。

#### OBJECTIVES OF RISK MANAGEMENT AND INTERNAL 風險管 CONTROL

The objectives of the risk management and internal control framework of the Group include:

- to strengthen the Company's risk management and internal control in compliance with the GEM Listing Rules requirements;
- to establish and constantly improve the risk management and internal control systems; and
- to keep baseline risks within the acceptable range.

#### THREE-TIER RISK MANAGEMENT APPROACH

The Group has adopted a three-tier risk management approach to identify, assess, mitigate and handle risks. At the first line of defence, business units are responsible for identifying, assessing and monitoring risks associated with each business or deal. The finance department, as the second line of defence, defines rule sets and models, oversees and reports risk management matters to the Board. It ensures that risks are within the acceptable range and that the first line of defence is effective. As the final line of defence, the Board together with audit committee of the Company, with the professional advices and opinions from the external professional Company by whom internal audit work of the Group was conducted on annual basis, ensures that the first and second lines of defence are effective through constant inspection and monitoring.

#### **PRINCIPLES OF INTERNAL CONTROL**

Our risk management and internal control systems involve five elements as internal environment, risk assessment, control activities, information and communication and internal supervision. The aim of internal control is to reasonably guarantee the compliance of its operation and management with regulations and laws, assets security, and authenticity and integrity of financial report and related information, improve the efficiency and effectiveness of operating activities and promote the realization of development strategy of the Group.

#### 風險管理及內部監控的目標

本集團的風險管理及內部監控框架的目標包括:

- 根據GEM上市規則規定加強本公司的風險 管理及內部監控;
- 建立及持續提升風險管理及內部監控系統:
   及
- 維持基線風險在可接受範圍內。

#### 三級風險管理方法

本集團採納三級風險管理方法以識別、評估、降 低及應對風險。在第一道防線,業務單位負責識 別、評估及監察與每項業務或交易有關的風險。 作為第二道防線,財務部門界定規則組合及模 型、監督及向董事會報告風險管理事宜。其確保 風險在可接受範圍內及第一道防線行之有效。作 為最後一道防線,本公司董事會連同審核委員會 在外聘專業公司(按年為本集團進行內部審核工 作)的專業建議及意見下透過持續檢查及監控確 保第一道防線及第二道防線行之有效。

#### 內部監控原則

我們的風險管理及內部監控系統涉及內部環境、 風險評估、監控活動、資訊與溝通及內部監督等 五項要素。內部監控旨在合理保證公司經營管理 合規合法、資產安全、財務報告及相關資料真實 完整、提高經營活動的效率及成效,以及促進本 集團實行發展策略。

#### **EXTERNAL AUDITORS**

The Audit Committee of the Company is responsible for the appointment of the external auditors, including the engagement of non-auditing tasks and fees. During the year under review, the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2020 was audited by Crowe (HK) CPA Limited and the fees paid for the audit of the Group's financial statements are set out as follows:

#### 外聘核數師

本公司審核委員會負責委聘外聘核數師,包括非 核數範圍的工作及費用。於回顧年度內,國富浩 華(香港)會計師事務所有限公司審核截至二零二 零年十二月三十一日止年度的財務報表及就審核 本集團財務報表支付的費用情況載列如下:

		<b>Fee paid/payable</b> 已付/應付的費用 RMB'000
Services Rendered	所提供的服務	人民幣千元
Audit Service Non-audit services	審核服務 非審核服務	529
		529

#### JOINT COMPANY SECRETARIES

Ms. Zou Jing ("Ms. Zou") and Mr. Cheng Ching Kit ("Mr. Cheng") were appointed as the joint company secretaries of the Company on 7 February 2018 and 11 June 2018 respectively. The biographical details of Ms. Zou and Mr. Cheng are set out under the section headed "Biographical Details of Directors, Supervisors and Senior Management".

Mr. Cheng is a manager of SWCS Corporate Services Group (Hong Kong) Limited, and assists Ms. Zou in company secretarial affairs. The primary corporate contact person of Mr. Cheng at the Company is Ms. Zou.

According to Rule 5.15 of the GEM Listing Rules, Ms. Zou and Mr. Cheng have taken separately no less than 15 hours of relevant professional training during the financial year ended 31 December 2020.

#### 聯席公司秘書

鄒靜女士(「鄒女士」)及鄭程傑先生(「鄭先生」)分 別於二零一八年二月七日及二零一八年六月十一 日獲委任為本公司聯席公司秘書。鄒女士及鄭先 生之履歷詳情載於「董事、監事及高級管理人員 的履歷詳情」一節。

鄭先生為方圓企業服務集團(香港)有限公司之經 理,並在公司秘書事務方面協助鄒女士。鄭先生 在本公司的主要公司聯絡人為鄒女士。

根據GEM上市規則第5.15條,鄒女士及鄭先生 已分別於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止財政 年度接受不少於15小時之相關專業培訓。

#### **INVESTORS' RELATIONS**

The Company places great emphasis on its relationship and communication with investors. The Company has numerous communication channels, such as press conference and seminars, to communicate with the media, analysts and fund managers. Designated senior management staff holds dialogue with analysts, fund managers and investors, who are also arranged to visit the Company and investment projects from time to time, so as to keep them abreast of the Group's business and latest developments. In addition, investors can also visit the Company's website at www.ruiyuanhk.com for the most updated information and the status of the business development of the Group.

There had been no change in the constitutional documents of the Company during the year ended 31 December 2020. Investors can obtain the latest articles of association of the Company from the websites of the Company and the Stock Exchange.

#### **COMMUNICATION WITH SHAREHOLDERS**

The Board and senior management recognise the responsibility of safeguarding the interest of Shareholders and provide highly transparent and real-time information on the Company so as to keep the Shareholders and investors abreast of the Company's position and help them to make the best investment decision. The Company believes that maintaining good and effective communication with shareholders can facilitate the Shareholders' understanding of the business performance and strategies of the Group. The Board and senior management also recognise the responsibility of safeguarding the interest of the Shareholders. In order to safeguard the Shareholders' interest, the Company reports its financial and operating performance to Shareholders through annual reports, interim reports and quarterly reports. Shareholders can also obtain information of the Group in time through annual reports, interim reports, quarterly reports, announcements, circulars, press releases and the Company's website www.ruiyuanhk.com.

The annual general meetings are an appropriate forum for direct communication between the Board and the Shareholders. Shareholders can raise questions directly to the Board in respect of the performance and future development of the Group at annual general meetings.

#### 投資者關係

本公司十分注重與投資者之關係及溝通。本公司 設有多種溝通渠道,如召開新聞發佈會、研討 會,與媒體、分析員及基金經理聯繫。指定之高 級管理人員與分析員、基金經理及投資者對話, 並不時安排彼等參觀本公司及投資項目,了解本 集團業務及最新發展。此外,投資者亦可於本公 司網站(www.ruiyuanhk.com),及時了解本集團的 最新信息及業務發展狀況。

於截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度,本公 司組織章程文件並無變動。投資者亦可於本公司 及聯交所網站查閱本公司最新的公司章程細則。

#### 與股東之溝通

董事會及高層管理人員確認彼等須保障股東利益 的責任,提供高透明度及實時的公司數據,讓股 東及投資者及時了解公司狀況並作出最佳投資決 策。本公司深信,與股東保持良好有效之溝通, 有助於促進股東對本集團業務表現及策略的了解。 董事會及高級管理人員亦確認彼等須保障本公司 股東利益的責任。為保障股東利益,本公司透過 年報、中期報告及季度報告向股東匯報其財務及 經營表現。股東亦可透過年報、中期報告、季度 報告、公告、通函、新聞稿,以及本公司的網站 (www.ruiyuanhk.com),及時取得本集團的資料。

股東週年大會提供合適場合讓董事會與股東進行 直接溝通。股東可就本集團的表現及未來發展於 股東週年大會向董事會直接提出問題。

#### **DIVIDEND POLICY**

The Company has adopted a dividend policy to provide guidance to the Board on whether to declare and distribute dividends. In order to keep sufficient reserves for the future development of the Company, the Board will appraise its dividend policy based on the operations and earnings, cash flow, financial position, capital and other reserve requirements and surplus, contractual restrictions and its overall financial conditions and any other conditions or factors that the Board considers relevant, so as to determine or recommend dividends for any financial year and also the number, amount and form of dividends paid.

#### SHAREHOLDERS' RIGHTS

The general meetings of the Company provide an opportunity for communication between the shareholders and the Board. An annual general meeting of the Company shall be held in each year and at the place as may be determined by the Board. Each general meeting, other than an annual general meeting, shall be called an extraordinary general meeting ("EGM").

#### **RIGHT TO CONVENE EGM**

Pursuant to Article 52 of the Articles, shareholders individually or jointly holding 10% or more of the Company's issued shares carrying voting rights requests in writing to the Company's registered office: Factory No. 3, Laiyan Road West Economic Development Zone (South Side) Yu Yao Zhejiang China for convening of an extraordinary general meeting.

To convene a general meeting, the Company shall give written notices no less than 45 days before the date of the meeting, informing all registered shareholders of the matters proposed to be considered at the meeting and the date and place of the meeting. Shareholders who intend to attend the meeting shall return the written reply of attendance to the Company to be received by the Company 20 days before the date of the meeting.

The Company shall calculate, according to the written replies received 20 days before the date of the meeting, the number of shares carrying voting rights represented by the shareholders attending the meeting. The Company may convene a general meeting if the number of shares carrying voting rights represented by shareholders intending to attend aggregates to more than half of the total number of shares carrying such rights. If not, the Company shall make an announcement within five days, once again notifying the shareholders of the meeting. Once an announcement has been so made, the Company may convene the general meeting.

#### 股息政策

本公司已採納股息政策,以為董事會決定是否宣 佈及派發股息方面提供指引。為確保本公司的未 來發展保留足夠的儲備,董事會將根據本公司的 營運及盈利、現金流量、財務狀況、資本及其他 儲備要求及盈餘、合約限制及其整體財務狀況以 及董事會認為有關的任何其他條件或因素,來評 估股息政策,以決定或建議任何財政年度是否派 發股息,及派發股息的次數、金額及形式。

#### 股東權利

本公司之股東大會提供機會讓本公司股東及董事 會進行溝通。本公司每年舉行一次股東週年大 會,地點由董事會釐定。各股東大會(股東週年 大會除外)稱為臨時股東大會(「臨時股東大會」)。

#### 召開臨時股東大會之權利

根據章程細則第52條,單獨或合併持有本公司 10%或以上附有表決權的已發行股份的股東,可 向本公司註冊地址(地址為:中國浙江省余姚市 經濟開發區南區來雁路以西3號廠房)發出書面 要求,要求董事會召開臨時股東大會。

公司召開股東大會,應當於會議召開前不少於45 日發出書面通知,將會議擬審議的事項以及開會 的日期和地點告知所有在冊股東。擬出席會議的 股東,應當於會議召開20日前,將出席會議的書 面回復送達本公司。

本公司根據會議召開前20日時收到的書面回復, 計算擬出席會議的股東所代表的有表決權的股份 數。若擬出席會議的股東所代表的有表決權的股 份數達到本公司有表決權的股份總數二分之一以 上,本公司可以召開股東大會:若達不到,本公 司應當在五日內將會議擬審議的事項、開會日期 和地點以公告形式再次通知股東,經公告通知, 本公司可以召開股東大會。

Shareholders requisitioning an extraordinary general meeting or class meeting shall abide by the following procedures:

- (i) Two or more shareholders holding in aggregate 10% or more of the shares carrying the right to vote at the meeting sought to be held shall sign a written requisition in one or more counterparts in the same form and contents, requiring the board of Directors to convene an extraordinary general meeting or a class meeting thereof and stating the matters to be considered at the meeting. The board of Directors shall, as soon as possible after receipt of the requisition, convene an extraordinary general meeting or a class meeting thereof. The aforementioned number of shares held by the shareholders shall be calculated based on the date of submission of the written requisition.
- (ii) If the board of Directors fails to issue a notice to convene such meeting within 30 days from the date of receipt of the requisition, the requisitioning shareholders may themselves convene such meeting within 4 months of the receipt of the requisition by the board of Directors. In so convening a meeting, the requisitioning shareholders shall adopt a procedure as similar possible as that of general meetings convened by the board of Directors.

All reasonable expenses incurred by the requisitioning shareholders as a result of the failure of the board of Directors to convene a meeting and so convening such meeting themselves as mentioned above shall be borne by the Company and deducted from any sums due to such defaulting Directors by the Company.

# RIGHT TO PUT FORWARD PROPOSALS AT GENERAL MEETINGS

Pursuant to Article 54 of the Articles, the Board of Directors, the Board of Supervisors and shareholders severally or jointly holding 3% or above shares of the Company shall be entitled to submit proposals to the Company at the general meeting.

Shareholder(s) individually or jointly holding 5% or above of shares of the Company shall have the right to submit a temporary proposal to the convener in writing 10 days prior to the holding of the general meeting; the convener shall, within 2 days after its receipt of such a proposal, issue an supplementary notice of the general meeting, and announce the contents of the temporary proposal. If the listing rules of the place where the Company's shares are listed provide otherwise, such rules shall also be complied with.

股東要求召開臨時股東大會或者類別股東會議, 應當按照下列程序辦理:

- (i) 合計持有在該擬舉行的會議上有表決權的 股份10%以上(含10%)的兩名或者兩名以 上的股東,可以簽署一份或者數份同樣格 式內容的書面要求,提請董事會召開臨時 股東大會或者類別股東會議,並闡明會議 的議題。董事會在收到前述書面要求後應 當儘快召開臨時股東大會或者類別股東會 議。前述持股數按股東提出書面要求日計 算。
- (ii) 倘董事會在收到前述書面要求後30日內沒 有發出召開會議的通知,提出該要求的股 東可以在董事會收到該要求後4個月內自 行召開會議。召開會議的程序應當盡可能 與董事會召開股東大會的程序相同。

股東因董事會未應前述要求舉行會議而自行召集 並舉行會議的,其所發生的合理費用,應當由公 司承擔,並從公司欠付失職董事的款項中扣除。

#### 於股東大會上提呈提案之權利

根據章程細則第54條,董事會、監事會及單獨或 合併持有本公司3%或以上股份的股東,有權於 股東大會上向本公司提出提案。

單獨或合併持有本公司5%或以上股份的股東, 有權在股東大會召開10日前提出臨時提案並書面 提交召集人;召集人應當在收到相關提案後2日 內發出股東大會補充通知,公告臨時提案的內 容。如本公司股份上市地的上市規則另有規定, 應同時滿足其規定。



#### **RIGHT TO PUT ENQUIRIES TO THE BOARD**

Shareholders have the right to put enquiries to the Board. All enquiries shall be in writing and sent by post to registered office of the Company in PRC: Factory No. 3 Laiyan Road West, Economic Development Zone (South Side), Yuyao, Zhejiang, China for the attention of Ms. Zou Jing, the Joint Company Secretary.

#### 向董事會作出查詢之權利

股東有權向董事會作出查詢。所有查詢必須以書 面作出,郵寄至本公司國內註冊辦事處,地址 為:中國浙江省余姚市經濟開發區(南區)來雁路 以西3號廠房。收件人為聯席公司秘書鄒靜女士。



#### TO THE SHAREHOLDERS OF ZHEJIANG RUIYUAN INTELLIGENT CONTROL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED

(Incorporated in the People's Republic of China with limited liability)

#### **OPINION**

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Zhejiang RuiYuan Intelligent Control Technology Company Limited (the "Company") and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") set out on pages 54 to 142, which comprise the consolidated statement of financial position as at 31 December 2020, and the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position of the Group as at 31 December 2020, and of its consolidated financial performance and its consolidated cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") and have been properly prepared in compliance with the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance.

國富浩華(香港)會計師事務所有限公司 Crowe (HK) CPA Limited 香港 銅鑼灣 禮頓道77號 禮頓中心9樓 9/F Leighton Centre, 77 Leighton Road, Causeway Bay, Hong Kong

#### 致浙江瑞遠智控科技股份有限公司 列位股東

(於中華人民共和國註冊成立的股份有限公司)

#### 意見

本核數師已審核列載於第54至142頁浙江瑞遠智 控科技股份有限公司(「貴公司」)及其附屬公司(統 稱「貴集團」)的綜合財務報表,當中包括於二零 二零年十二月三十一日的綜合財務狀況表與截至 該日止年度的綜合損益及其他全面收益表、綜合 權益變動表及綜合現金流量表,以及綜合財務報 表附註,包括主要會計政策概要。

本核數師認為,該等綜合財務報表已根據香港會 計師公會(「香港會計師公會」)頒佈的香港財務報 告準則(「香港財務報告準則」)真實與公平地反 映 貴集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日之綜合 財務狀況,及其截至該日止年度之綜合財務表現 及綜合現金流量,並已按照香港公司條例之披露 規定而妥善編製。

#### **BASIS FOR OPINION**

We conducted our audit in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing ("HKSAs") issued by the HKICPA. Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Group in accordance with the HKICPA's Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (the "Code"), and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the Code. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

# MATERIAL UNCERTAINTY RELATED TO GOING CONCERN

We draw attention to Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements, which indicates that the Group incurred a net loss of approximately RMB8,496,000 for the year ended 31 December 2020 and, as of that date, the Group had net current liabilities of approximately RMB14,177,000 and capital deficiency of approximately RMB39,967,000. These conditions, along with other matters as set forth in Note 1, indicate that a material uncertainty exists that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### **KEY AUDIT MATTERS**

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

#### 意見的基礎

本核數師已按照香港會計師公會頒佈的香港審核 準則(「香港審核準則)進行審核工作。我們就該 等準則承擔的責任在本報告核數師就審核綜合財 務報表承擔的責任一節中進一步闡述。根據香港 會計師公會的職業會計師道德守則(「守則」),我 們獨立於 貴集團,並已履行守則中的其他職業 道德責任。本核數師相信,本核數師所獲得的審 核憑證能充足和適當地為本核數師的審核意見提 供基礎。

#### 關於持續經營的重大不確定性

我們注意到綜合財務報表附註1指出, 貴集團於 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度產生淨虧 損約人民幣8,496,000元,而 貴集團截至該日 有流動負債淨額約人民幣14,177,000元及資本虧 絀約人民幣39,967,000元。該等狀況連同附註1 所載的其他事項顯示存在重大不明朗因素可能 對 貴集團持續經營的能力構成重大疑慮。我們 的意見並無就此作出修訂。

#### 關鍵審核事項

關鍵審核事項是根據我們的職業判斷,對本期間 綜合財務報表的審核最為重要的事項。該等事項 是在我們審核整體綜合財務報表及出具意見時進 行處理的。我們不會對該等事項提供單獨的意見。

Key audit matters
關鍵審核事項

How our audit addressed the key audit matters 我們的審核如何處理關鍵審核事項

Provision for expected credit losses ("ECL") of trade receivables 應收貿易賬款預期信貸虧損(「預期信貸虧損」)撥備 Refer to Note 18 and 34(b) to the consolidated financial statements 參閱綜合財務報表附註 18及34(b)

ECL for trade receivables are based on management's estimate of the lifetime ECL to be incurred, which is estimated by taking into account the credit loss experience, ageing of overdue trade receivables, customers' repayment history and customers' financial position and an assessment of both the current and forecast general economic conditions, all of which involve a significant degree of management judgment. 應收貿易賬款的預期信貸虧損乃根據管理層對將產生 的終身預期信貸虧損的估計,而該估計乃考慮信貸虧 損經驗、逾期應收貿易賬款的賬齡、客戶的還款記錄 及客戶財務狀況以及對當前及預測的整體經濟狀況的 評估,所有這些在很大程度上均涉及管理層的判斷。

We have identified ECL assessment of trade receivables as a key audit matter because the assessing ECL of trade receivables is a subjective area as it requires the management's judgment and uses of estimates.

我們將對應收貿易賬款的預期信貸虧損評估確認為關 鍵審計事項,因為評估應收貿易賬款的預期信貸虧損 需要管理層進行判斷及運用估計,所以該評估乃主觀 範疇。 Our procedures in relation to management's ECL assessment on trade receivables included:

我們有關管理層對應收貿易賬款的預期信貸虧損評估的程序包括:

- reviewing and assessing the application of the Group's policy for calculating the ECL;
- 審查並評估 貴集團預期信貸虧損計算政策的應用情況;
- evaluating the techniques and methodology in the ECL model against the requirements of HKFRS 9;
- 對照香港財務報告準則第9號的要求,運用預期信貸虧損 模型中的評估技術及方法;

•

- assessing the reasonableness of management's loss allowance estimates by examining the information used by management to form such judgements, including testing the accuracy of the historical default data, evaluating whether the historical loss rates are appropriately adjusted based on current economic conditions and forwardlooking information and examining the actual losses recorded during the current financial year and assessing whether there was an indication of management bias when recognising loss allowances;
- 通過審查管理層為形成該等判斷所用的信息來評估管理 層對虧損撥備估計的合理性,包括測試歷史違約數據的 準確性,評估歷史損失率是否根據當前經濟狀況及前瞻 性信息進行適當調整,及審查本財政年度期間錄得的實 際損失,以及評估在確認虧損撥備時是否存在管理層偏 差的跡象;

Key audit matters 關鍵審核事項	How our audit addressed the key audit matters 我們的審核如何處理關鍵審核事項
At 31 December 2020, the carrying amount of trade receivables is approximately RMB5,317,000 (net of allowance for doubtful debts of approximately RMB192,000). 於二零二零年十二月三十一日,應收貿易賬款之賬面 值為約人民幣5,317,000元(經扣除約人民幣192,000元 的呆賬撥備)。	• Inquiring of management for the status of each of the material trade receivables past due as at year end and corroborating explanations from management with supporting evidence, such as understanding on-going business relationship with the customers based on trade records, checking historical and subsequent settlement records of and other correspondence with the customers; and
Details of the trade receivables are set out in Note 18 to	• 向管理層問詢截至年末逾期的各重大應收貿易賬款的狀

向管理層問詢截至年末逾期的各重大應收貿易賬款的狀 況,並向管理層索要解釋及支持性證據,例如根據交易 記錄了解與客戶的持續業務關係,核查與客戶的歷史及 後續結算記錄及與客戶的其他通信;及

 checking, on a sample basis, the ageing profile of the trade receivables as at 31 December 2020 to the underlying financial records and post year-end settlement to bank receipts.

 抽樣檢查於二零二零年十二月三十一日有關財務記錄內 的應收貿易賬款的賬齡情況及銀行收據於年末後結算情 況。

#### 其他資料

貴公司董事須對其他資料負責。其他資料包括年 報內所載的資料,但不包括綜合財務報表及我們 就此發出的核數師報告書(「其他資料」)。

本核數師對綜合財務報表的意見並不涵蓋其他資 料,亦不對該等其他資料發表任何形式的保證結 論。

就本核數師對綜合財務報表的審核,本核數師的 責任乃細閱其他資料,在此過程中,考慮其他資 料與綜合財務報表或本核數師在審核過程中所知 悉的情況是否存在重大抵觸或看似存在重大錯誤 陳述。基於本核數師已執行的工作,倘本核數師 認為其他資料存在重大錯誤陳述,本核數師需要 報告該事實。本核數師就此並無任何事項須報告。

#### **OTHER INFORMATION**

the consolidated financial statements.

應收貿易賬款之詳情載於綜合財務報表附註18。

The directors of the Company are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the annual report, but does not include the consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon ("Other Information").

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the Other Information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the Other Information and, in doing so, consider whether the Other Information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated. If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this Other Information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE DIRECTORS AND THE AUDIT COMMITTEE FOR THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with HKFRSs issued by the HKICPA and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Audit Committee is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

# AUDITOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES FOR THE AUDIT OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. This report is made solely to you, as a body, in accordance with our agreed terms of engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with HKSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated financial statements.

#### 董事及審核委員會就綜合財務報表須承 擔的責任

貴公司董事須負責根據香港會計師公會頒佈的香 港財務報告準則及香港公司條例的披露規定,編 製表達真實且公允意見的綜合財務報表,以及維 持董事認為必要的內部監控,以確保編製綜合財 務報表時不存在由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯 誤陳述。

在編製綜合財務報表時,董事須負責評估 貴集 團持續經營的能力,並在適用情況下披露與持續 經營有關的事項,以及使用持續經營為會計基 礎,除非董事有意將 貴集團清盤或停止經營, 或別無其他實際的替代方案。

審核委員會須負責監督 貴集團的財務報告過程。

#### 核數師就審核綜合財務報表承擔的責任

我們的目標,是對綜合財務報表整體是否不存在 由於欺詐或錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述取得合理 保證,並出具包括我們意見的核數師報告書。我 們僅向 閣下(作為整體)按照我們協定的委聘條 款報告,除此之外本報告別無其他目的。我們不 會就本報告的內容向任何其他人士負上或承擔任 何責任。

合理保證是高水平的保證,但不能保證按照香港 審核準則進行的審核,在某一重大錯誤陳述存在 時總能發現。錯誤陳述可以由欺詐或錯誤引起, 如果合理預期它們單獨或匯總起來可能影響綜合 財務報表使用者依賴綜合財務報表所作出的經濟 決定,則有關的錯誤陳述可被視作重大。

As part of an audit in accordance with HKSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the Group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

在根據香港審核準則進行審核的過程中,我們運 用了專業判斷,保持了專業懷疑態度。我們亦:

- > 識別和評估由於欺詐或錯誤而導致綜合財務報表存在重大錯誤陳述的風險,設計及執行審核程序以應對這些風險,以及獲取充足和適當的審核憑證,作為我們意見的基礎。由於欺詐可能涉及串謀、偽造、蓄意遺漏、虛假陳述,或凌駕於內部控制之上,因此未能發現因欺詐而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險高於未能發現因錯誤而導致的重大錯誤陳述的風險。
- 了解與審核相關的內部控制,以設計適當 的審核程序,但目的並非對 貴集團內部 控制的有效性發表意見。
- 評價董事所採用會計政策的恰當性及作出 會計估計和相關披露的合理性。
- 對董事採用持續經營會計基礎的恰當性作 出結論。根據所獲取的審核憑證,確定是 否存在與事項或情況有關的重大不確定性, 從而可能導致對 貴集團的持續經營能力 產生重大疑慮。如果我們認為存在重大不 確定性,則有必要在核數師報告書中提請 注意綜合財務報表中的相關披露。假若有 關的披露不足,則我們應當發表非保留意 見。我們的結論是基於核數師報告書日期 止所取得的審核憑證。然而,未來事項或 情況可能導致 貴集團不能持續經營。
- 評價綜合財務報表的整體列報方式、結構 和內容,包括披露,以及綜合財務報表是 否中肯反映相關交易和事項。
- 就 貴集團內實體或業務活動的財務資料 獲取充足、適當的審核憑證,以便對綜合 財務報表發表意見。我們負責 貴集團審 核的方向、監督與執行。我們為審核意見 承擔全部責任。

We communicate with the Audit Committee regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide the Audit Committee with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence and communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence and, where applicable, actions taken to eliminate threats or safeguards applied.

From the matters communicated with the Audit Committee, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication. 除其他事項外,我們與審核委員會員溝通了計劃 的審核範圍、時間安排、重大審核發現等,包括 我們在審核中識別出內部控制的任何重大缺陷。

我們還向審核委員會提交聲明,説明我們已符合 有關獨立性的相關專業道德要求,並與他們溝通 有可能合理地被認為會影響我們獨立性的所有關 係和其他事項,以及在適用的情況下,用以消除 對獨立性產生威脅的行動或採取的防範措施。

從與審核委員會溝通的事項中,我們確定哪些事 項對本期間綜合財務報表的審核最為重要,因而 構成關鍵審核事項。我們在核數師報告書中描述 這些事項,除非法律法規不允許公開披露這些事 項,或在極端罕見的情況下,如果合理預期在我 們報告中溝通某事項造成的負面後果超過產生的 公眾利益,我們決定不應在報告中溝通該事項。

**Crowe (HK) CPA Limited** *Certified Public Accountants* Hong Kong, 25 March 2021

Kwok Chi Kwong Practising Certificate Number P01911 國富浩華(香港)會計師事務所有限公司 執業會計師 香港,二零二一年三月二十五日

郭志光 執業證書編號P01911

# Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income 综合損益及其他全面收益表 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

			<b>2020</b> 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年
		Notes	RMB'000	RMB'000
		附註	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Revenue	收益	5	35,858	66,558
Cost of sales	銷售成本		(35,377)	(64,429)
Crease profit	工刊		481	0.100
Gross profit Other income	<b>毛利</b> 其他收入	7a	401	2,129 200
Other gains and losses	其他收益及虧損	7a 7b	(123)	200
Impairment losses under expected credit	其他收益及虧損 預期信貸虧損模式項下	70	(123)	_
loss model, net of reversal	減值虧損,扣除撥回	9	6	(363)
Selling expenses	銷售開支	0	(119)	(96)
Administrative expenses	行政費用		(4,511)	(5,370)
Finance costs	融資成本	8	(4,270)	(3,323)
Loss before taxation	除税前虧損	10	(8,514)	(6,823)
Income tax credit/(expense)	所得税抵免/(開支)	11	18	(21)
Loss and total comprehensive loss	本公司擁有人應佔			
for the year attributable to	年內虧損及全面虧損總額		(8,496)	(6 944)
owners of the Company			(0,490)	(6,844)
Loss per share	每股虧損			
(RMB' cents)	<sup>运成面顶</sup> (人民幣分)	15		
Basic	基本	10	(1.70)	(1.37)
Diluted	 攤薄		(…), N/A 不適用	N/A 不適用

# Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

綜合財務狀況表 At 31 December 2020

於二零二零年十二月三十一日

		Notes 附註	<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
NON-CURRENT ASSETS	非流動資產			
Plant and equipment	廠房及設備	16	131	193
			131	193
CURRENT ASSETS	流動資產			
Inventories	存貨	17	-	241
Trade receivables Prepayments, deposits and	應收貿易賬款 預付款項、按金及	18	5,317	11,770
other receivables	其他應收賬款	19	8	294
Paid in advances	已付預付款項		-	119
Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	20	10,147	10,979
			15,472	23,403
CURRENT LIABILITIES	流動負債			
Trade payables	應付貿易賬款	21	7,402	10,214
Other payables and accruals	其他應付賬款及應計費用	22	1,239	1,240
Contract liabilities	合約負債	23	153	153
Amount due to a director	應付一名董事款項	24	10,403	11,357
Amount due to a major shareholder	應付一名主要股東款項	25	6,000	-
Loan from a major shareholder	來自一名主要股東之貸款	26	-	44,864
Dividends payables	應付股息	27	4,440	4,440
Tax payable	應付税項	-	12	12
			29,649	72,280
NET CURRENT LIABILITIES	流動負債淨額		(14,177)	(48,877)
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES	非流動負債			
Loan from a major shareholder	來自一名主要股東的貸款	26	25,921	_
NET LIABILITIES	淨負債		(39,967)	(48,684)
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	資本及儲備			
Share capital	股本	28	50,000	50,000
Reserves	儲備		(89,967)	(98,684)
CAPITAL DEFICIENCY	資本虧絀		(39,967)	(48,684)

ZHEJIANG RUIYUAN INTELLIGENT CONTROL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED 55 浙江瑞遠智控科技股份有限公司

Consolidated Statement of Financial Position

综合財務狀況表 At 31 December 2020 於二零二零年十二月三十一日

The consolidated financial statements on pages 54 to 142 were approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 25 March 2021 and are signed on its behalf by: 第54頁至第142頁的綜合財務報表乃經董事會於 二零二一年三月二十五日批准及授權刊發,並由 下列董事代表簽署:

He Keng 何鏗 Director 董事 Wu Shanhong 吳珊紅 Director 董事

## Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity

综合權益變動表 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

Attributable to owners of the Company 本公司擁有人應佔 Statutory Capital Share Other surplus Accumulated capital reserve losses Total reserve reserve 法定盈 股本 資本儲備 其他儲備 餘公積金 累計虧損 總計 RMB'000 RMB'000 RMB'000 RMB'000 RMB'000 RMB'000 人民幣千元 人民幣千元 人民幣千元 人民幣千元 人民幣千元 人民幣千元 (Note i) (Note ii) (Note iii) (附計i) (附計ii) (附計iii) At 1 January 2019 於二零一九年一月一日 50,000 40,449 274,106 24,998 (431, 393)(41, 840)Loss and total comprehensive 年內虧損及全面虧損總額 loss for the year (6,844)(6,844)\_ 轉撥 42 Transfer (42) 於二零一九年十二月三十一日及 At 31 December 2019 and 二零二零年一月一日 50.000 40.449 1 January 2020 274.106 25.040 (438.279) (48.684) Loss and total comprehensive 年內虧損及全面虧損總額 loss for the year (8, 496)(8, 496)Arising from loan from 產生自來自一名主要股東之貸款 a major shareholder (Note 26) 17,213 17,213 (附註26) -At 31 December 2020 於二零二零年十二月三十一日 50.000 40.449 291.319 25.040 (446,775)(39, 967)

Notes:

#### (i) CAPITAL RESERVE

Capital reserve includes the share premium arising from the issuance of H shares after deduction of the respective share issuance costs of the Company.

#### (ii) OTHER RESERVE

Other reserve represents the waiver of the amounts due to a former major shareholder upon change in shareholding in the Company in previous year, the difference between the fair value of the loan from a major shareholder and the amount received in May 2017, gain on extinguishment of the loan from a major shareholder in May 2020 as described in Note 26, and waiver of amount due to a major shareholder.

#### (iii) STATUTORY SURPLUS RESERVE

The Articles of Association of the Company and its subsidiaries established in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") require the appropriation of 10% of their profit after income tax determined under the PRC accounting standards each year to the statutory surplus reserve until the balance reaches 50% of the registered share capital. According to the provision of the Company's Articles of Association, under normal circumstances, the statutory surplus reserve shall only be used for making up losses, capitalisation into share capital and expansion of the Company's production and operation. For the capitalisation of statutory surplus reserve into share capital, the remaining amount of such reserve shall not be less than 25% of the registered share capital.

附註:

(i)

#### 資本儲備

資本儲備包括本公司發行H股產生的股份溢價(已扣除 相關股份發行成本)。

#### (ii) 其他儲備

其他儲備指於以往年度本公司股權變動後豁免應付一名 前主要股東款項、來自一名主要股東貸款之公平值及於 二零一七年五月收取的款項之間的差額、於二零二零年 五月清算來自一名主要股東之貸款之收益(如附註26所 述)及豁免應付一名主要股東款項。

#### (iii) 法定盈餘公積金

本公司及其在中華人民共和國(「中國」)成立的附屬公司 的公司章程細則規定,每年須將根據中國會計準則計算 的除所得税後溢利其中10%撥入法定盈餘公積金,直至 法定盈餘公積金結餘達到註冊股本的50%為止。根據本 公司的公司章程細則規定,在一般情況下,法定盈餘公 積金僅可用作抵銷虧損、撥充股本及擴展本公司的生產 及營運。就將法定盈餘公積金撥充股本而言,法定盈餘 公積金的餘額不得少於註冊股本的25%。

ZHEJIANG RUIYUAN INTELLIGENT CONTROL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED 57 浙江瑞遠智控科技股份有限公司

## Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

综合現金流量表 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
OPERATING ACTIVITIES	經營業務		
Loss before taxation	除税前虧損	(8,514)	(6,823)
Adjustments for:	已就下列項目調整:		
Bank interest income	銀行利息收入	-	(2)
Depreciation of plant and equipment	廠房及設備折舊	42	47
Written-off of trade and other receivables	撇銷貿易及其他應收賬款	54	_
Finance costs	融資成本	4,270	3,323
Impairment losses under expected credit	預期信貸虧損模式項下減值虧損,		
loss model, net of reversal	扣除撥回	(6)	363
Written-off of property, plant and equipment	撇銷物業、廠房及設備	20	
Operating cash flows before movements in working capital	營運資金變動前的營運現金流量	(4,134)	(3,092)
Decrease in inventories	存貨減少	241	62
Decrease/(increase) in trade and bills receivable	s 應收貿易賬款及應收票據		
	減少/(増加)	6,426	(4,018)
Decrease/(increase) in prepayments,	預付款項、按金及其他應收賬款		
deposits and other receivables	減少/(増加)	265	(186)
Decrease in paid in advances	已付預付款項減少	119	6,923
Decrease in trade payables	應付貿易賬款減少	(2,812)	(366)
Decrease in other payables and accruals	其他應付賬款及應計費用減少	(1)	(984)
Decrease in contract liabilities	合約負債減少	-	(1,219)
Cash generated from/(used in) operations	經營業務所得/(所用)現金	104	(2,880)
Income tax refunded/(paid)	已退回/(已付)所得税	18	(10)
NET CASH GENERATED FROM/(USED IN)	經營業務所得/(所用)現金淨額		
OPERATING ACTIVITIES		122	(2,890)

# Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

综合現金流量表 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>INVESTING ACTIVITIES</b> Purchase of plant and equipment Interest received	<b>投資活動</b> 購買廠房及設備 已收利息	-	(205) 2
NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	<b>5</b> 投資活動所用現金淨額	-	(203)
<b>FINANCING ACTIVITIES</b> Repayments to a director Advance from a director Repayment to a major shareholder	<b>融資活動</b> 向一名董事還款 來自一名董事墊款 向一名主要股東還款	(1,492) 538 –	_ 11,357 (7,843)
NET CASH (USED IN)/GENERATED FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	融資活動(所用)/所得現金淨額	(954)	3,514
NET (DECREASE)/INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	●現金及現金等值項目(減少)/增加 淨額	(832)	421
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE BEGINNING OF THE YEAR	於年初的現金及現金等值項目	10,979	10,558
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT	於年末的現金及現金等值項目		
THE END OF THE YEAR, represented by bank balances and cash	即銀行結餘及現金	10,147	10,979

#### 综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

#### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Zhejiang RuiYuan Intelligent Control Technology Company Limited (the "Company") is a joint stock limited liability company incorporated in the People's Republic of China (the "PRC") and its shares are listed on the GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange"). Its immediate holding company is Zhejiang RuiYuan Intelligent Robot Co., Ltd, a company incorporated in the PRC. Its ultimate holding company is Hangzhou Qindie Electronic Equipment Company Limited, a company incorporated in the PRC. Its ultimate controlling party is Mr. He Keng, who is also the Chairman and Executive Director of the Company.

The addresses of the registered office and principal place of business of the Company are disclosed in the "Corporate Information" section to the Annual Report.

The consolidated financial statements are presented in Renminbi ("RMB"). The functional currency of the Company and its subsidiaries (collectively referred to as the "Group") is RMB.

The principal activities of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "Group") are sales of controller systems for electronic equipment and electronic component and subassembly for electronic appliances in the PRC.

#### 1. 一般資料

浙江瑞遠智控科技股份有限公司(「本公司」) 為於中華人民共和國(「中國」)註冊成立的 股份有限公司,其股份在香港聯合交易所 有限公司(「聯交所」)GEM上市。其直接控 股公司為浙江瑞遠智能機器人股份有限公 司(一間於中國註冊成立的公司)。其最終 控股公司為杭州沁蝶機電設備有限公司(一 間於中國註冊成立的公司)。其最終控股人 士為何鏗先生,彼亦為本公司主席兼執行 董事。

本公司之註冊辦事處地址及主要營業地點 披露於年報中之「公司資料」一節。

綜合財務報表以人民幣(「人民幣」)呈列。 本公司及其附屬公司(統稱為「本集團」)的 功能貨幣為人民幣。

本公司及其附屬公司(「本集團」)主要在中 國從事銷售可用於電子用品的電子設備及 電子元件及電子部件的控制器系統業務。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 1. GENERAL INFORMATION - Continued

#### Going concern

During the year, the Group incurred a net loss for the year of approximately RMB8,496,000. At 31 December 2020, the Group had net current liabilities of approximately RMB14,177,000 and capital deficiency of approximately RMB39,967,000. These conditions indicate the existence of a material uncertainty which may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern and therefore it may be unable to realise its assets and discharge its liability in the normal course of business. Nevertheless, the Directors have performed an assessment of the Group's future liquidity and cash flows, taking into account the following relevant matters:

- The Directors will strengthen to implement measures aiming of improving the working capital and cash flows of the Group including closely monitoring the general administrative expenses and operating costs; and
- a major shareholder and a director of the Company confirm to provide adequate financial support to the Group as is necessary to ensure its continuing operation for a period at least twelve months from the date of this report; and

The Directors consider that after taking into account the abovementioned financing plans and financial support of the major shareholder, the Group will have sufficient working capital to satisfy its present requirements for at least the next twelve months from the date of approval of these consolidated financial statements. Accordingly, the consolidated financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis. Should the Group be unable to continue to operate as a going concern, adjustments would have to be made to the consolidated financial statements to write down the value of assets to their recoverable amounts, to provide for further liabilities which might arise and to reclassify non-current assets and liabilities as current assets and liabilities respectively. The effect of these adjustments have not been reflected in the consolidated financial statements.

#### 1. 一般資料 - 續

#### 持續經營

年內,本集團錄得年內淨虧損約人民幣 8,496,000元。於二零二零年十二月三十一 日,本集團的流動負債淨額約人民幣 14,177,000元及資本虧絀約人民幣 39,967,000元。該等情況顯示經營存在重 大不確定性,可能對本集團繼續持續經營 的能力產生重大質疑,因此,本集團可能 無法在日常營業過程中將其資產變現,亦 無法清償其負債。然而,董事已對本集團 的未來流動資金及現金流量進行評估,當 中計及以下相關事項:

- (i) 董事將加強實施旨在增加本集團營運 資金及現金流量的措施,包括密切監 控一般行政費用及營運成本;及
- (ii) 本公司一名主要股東及一名董事已確
   認在必要時向本集團提供足夠的財務
   支持,以確保本集團能夠自本報告日
   期至少十二個月內持續運營;及

董事認為,經計及上述融資計劃及主要股 東的財務支持,本集團將具備充足的營運 資金以履行其於該等綜合財務報表批准日 期起計至少未來十二個月的現時需求。因 此,綜合財務報表乃基於持續經營基準編 製。倘本集團不能以持續經營基準繼續營 業,有必要將綜合財務報表中之資產價值 分別撇減至可收回金額、為可能產生之其 他負債計提撥備以及將非流動資產及負債。該等調 整之影響並未於綜合財務報表中反映。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

#### 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs")

# Amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year

In the current year, the Group has applied the Amendments to References to the Conceptual Framework in HKFRS Standards and the following amendments to HKFRSs issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA") for the first time, which are mandatorily effective for the annual period beginning on or after 1 January 2020 for the preparation of the consolidated financial statements:

Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8	Definition of Material
Amendments to HKFRS 3	Definition of a Business
Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7	Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

Except as described below, the application of the Amendments to References to the Conceptual Framework in HKFRS Standards and the amendments to HKFRSs in the current year had no material impact on the Group's financial positions and performance for the current and prior years and/or on the disclosures set out in these consolidated financial statements.

# 2.1 Impacts on application of Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8 Definition of Material

The Group has applied the Amendments to HKAS 1 and HKAS 8 for the first time in the current year. The amendments provide a new definition of material that states "information is material if omitting, misstating or obscuring it could reasonably be expected to influence decisions that the primary users of general purpose financial statements make on the basis of those financial statements, which provide financial information about a specific reporting entity." The amendments also clarify that materiality depends on the nature or magnitude of information, either individually or in combination with other information, in the context of the financial statements taken as a whole.

The application of the amendments in the current year had no impact on the consolidated financial statements.

2. 應用經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香 港財務報告準則」)

#### 於本年度強制生效的經修訂香港財務 報告準則

於本年度,本集團已就編製綜合財務報表 首次應用香港會計師公會(「香港會計師公 會」)頒佈的香港財務報告準則中對概念框 架之提述的修訂及下列經修訂香港財務報 告準則,有關修訂於二零二零年一月一日 或之後開始的年度期間強制生效:

香港會計準則第1號及	重大的定義
香港會計準則第8號	
(修訂本)	
香港財務報告準則	業務的定義
第3號(修訂本)	
香港財務報告準則第9號、	利率基準改革
香港會計準則第39號及	
香港財務報告準則	
第7號(修訂本)	

除下文所述者外,於本年度應用**香港財務** 報告準則中對概念框架之提述的修訂及經 修訂香港財務報告準則並無對本年度及過 往年度的本集團財務狀況及表現及/或該 等綜合財務報表所載的披露造成重大影響。

#### 2.1 應用香港會計準則第1號及香港 會計準則第8號(修訂本)重大的 定義的影響

本集團於本年度首次應用對香港會計 準則第1號及香港會計準則第8號(修 訂本)。該等修訂對重大提供新定 義,其中規定:「倘省略、錯誤陳述 或遮掩資料,可以合理地預期會影響 到一般用途財務報表主要用戶根據提 供財務資料的財務報表做出有關特定 報告實體資料的決定,則該等資料屬 重大。」該等修訂亦澄清在整體財務 報表中,資料是否重大取決於其性質 或程度(單獨或與其他資料結合使 用)。

於本年度應用該等修訂對綜合財務報 表並無影響。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

#### 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") – Continued

Amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year — Continued

#### 2.2 Impacts on application of Amendments to HKFRS 3 Definition of a Business

The Group has applied the amendments for the first time in the current year. The amendments clarify that while businesses usually have outputs, outputs are not required for an integrated set of activities and assets to qualify as a business. To be considered a business, an acquired set of activities and assets must include, at a minimum, an input and a substantive process that together significantly contribute to the ability to create outputs.

The amendments remove the assessment of whether market participants are capable of replacing any missing inputs or processes and continuing to produce outputs. The amendments also introduce additional guidance that helps to determine whether a substantive process has been acquired.

In addition, the amendments introduce an optional concentration test that permits a simplified assessment of whether an acquired set of activities and assets is not a business. Under the optional concentration test, the acquired set of activities and assets is not a business if substantially all of the fair value of the gross assets acquired is concentrated in a single identifiable asset or group of similar assets. The gross assets under assessment exclude cash and cash equivalents, deferred tax assets, and goodwill resulting from the effects of deferred tax liabilities. The election on whether to apply the optional concentration test is available on transaction-bytransaction basis.

The amendments had no impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group but may impact future periods should the Group make any acquisition.

 應用經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香 港財務報告準則」) 一續

> 於本年度強制生效的經修訂香港財務 報告準則 - 續

#### 2.2 應用香港財務報告準則第3號(修 訂本)業務的定義的影響

本集團於本年度首次應用該等修訂。 該等修訂澄清,儘管業務通常具有產 出,但就一套綜合的活動及資產組合 而言,產出非屬符合業務定義之必要 條件。為符合業務定義,一套綜合的 活動及資產組合至少必須包含投入及 實質性過程,且兩者結合能顯著有助 於創造產出之能力。

該等修訂移除評估市場參與者是否有 取代失去的投入或過程,並繼續提供 產出之能力。該等修訂亦引進額外指 引,以協助釐定是否已獲得實質性過 程。

此外,該等修訂引入一項自選的集中 度測試,允許對所收購之活動及資產 組合是否符合業務作簡化的評估。在 該自選的集中度測試下,若所收購總 資產之絕大部分公平值集中於一項可 辨認資產或一組類似的資產,則所收 購之活動及資產組合並非業務。該測 試下之總資產不包括現金及現金等 額、遞延税項資產以及由遞延税項負 債產生之商譽。選用該選擇性集中度 測試與否則以每項交易為基準。

該等修訂對本集團之綜合財務報表並 無影響,惟當本集團於未來期間作出 收購則可能有所影響。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

#### 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") – Continued

Amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year — Continued

2.3 Impacts on application of Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39 and HKFRS 7 Interest Rate Benchmark Reform

The Group has applied the amendments for the first time in the current year. The amendments modify specific hedge accounting requirements to allow hedge accounting to continue for affected hedges during the period of uncertainty before the hedged items or hedging instruments affected by the current interest rate benchmarks are amended as a result of the on-going interest rate benchmark reform. The amendments are relevant to the Group given that it applies hedge accounting to its benchmark interest rate exposures.

The amendments had no impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

2.4 Impacts on early application of Amendment to HKFRS 16 Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions

The Group has applied the amendment for the first time in the current year. The amendment introduces a new practical expedient for lessees to elect not to assess whether a Covid-19-related rent concession is a lease modification. The practical expedient only applies to rent concessions occurring as a direct consequence of the Covid-19 that meets all of the following conditions:

- the change in lease payments results in revised consideration for the lease that is substantially the same as, or less than, the consideration for the lease immediately preceding the change;
- any reduction in lease payments affects only payments originally due on or before 30 June 2021; and
- there is no substantive change to other terms and conditions of the lease.

 應用經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香 港財務報告準則」) 一 續

> 於本年度強制生效的經修訂香港財務 報告準則 - 續

2.3 應用香港財務報告準則第9號、 香港會計準則第39號及香港財務 報告準則第7號(修訂本)利率基 準改革的影響

> 本集團於本年度首次應用該等修訂。 該等修訂修改特定對沖會計規定,允 許因持續利率基準改革引致不確定因 素期間對沖項目或對沖工具受現行利 率基準修改影響前繼續應用對沖會計 於受影響之對沖。若本集團對其基準 利率風險應用對沖會計,該等修訂則 與本集團相關。

> 該等修訂對本集團的綜合財務報表並 無影響。

2.4 提早應用香港財務報告準則第16 號(修訂本)Covid-19相關租金 減免的影響

> 本集團已於本年度首次應用該修訂。 該修訂為承租人引進了新的可行權宜 方法使其可選擇不評估Covid-19相 關租金減免是否為一項租賃修訂。該 可行權宜方法僅適用於滿足以下所有 條件由Covid-19直接產生的租金 減免:

- 租賃付款變動導致的租賃的經 修訂代價與緊接變動之前的租 賃代價基本相同或低於該代 價:
- 租賃付款的任何減少僅影響原本於二零二一年六月三十日或 之前到期的付款;及
- 租賃的其他條款及條件並無實 質性變動。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

#### 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") – Continued

Amendments to HKFRSs that are mandatorily effective for the current year — Continued

2.4 Impacts on early application of Amendment to HKFRS 16 Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions – Continued

A lessee applying the practical expedient accounts for changes in lease payments resulting from rent concessions the same way it would account for the changes applying HKFRS 16 *Leases* if the changes were not a lease modification. Forgiveness or waiver of lease payments are accounted for as variable lease payments. The related lease liabilities are adjusted to reflect the amounts forgiven or waived with a corresponding adjustment recognised in the profit or loss in the period in which the event occurs.

The application of the amendment had no impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

 應用經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香 港財務報告準則」) - 續

> 於本年度強制生效的經修訂香港財務 報告準則 - 續

 2.4 提早應用香港財務報告準則第16 號(修訂本)Covid-19相關租金 減免的影響 - 續

> 應用可行權宜方法將租賃減免導致的 租賃付款變動列賬的承租人將以同一 方式將應用香港財務報告準則第16 號租賃的變動入賬(倘變動並非租賃 修訂)。租賃付款的寬免或豁免被入 賬列作可變租賃付款。相關租賃負債 獲調整以反映寬免或豁免的金額,並 於該事件發生的期內在損益中確認相 應調整。

> 應用該修訂對本集團的綜合財務報表 並無影響。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

#### 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") – Continued

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective

The Group has not early applied the following new and amendments to HKFRSs that have been issued but are not yet effective:

Amendments to HKFRS 3	Reference to the Conceptual Framework <sup>2</sup>	香港財務報告準則 對概念框架之提述 <sup>2</sup> 第3號(修訂本)	2
Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16	Interest Rate Benchmark Reform — Phase 2 <sup>4</sup>	香港財務報告準則 利率基準 第9號、香港會計 改革一第二階段 準則第39號、 香港財務報告準則 第7號、香港財務 報告準則第4號及 香港財務報告準則 第16號(修訂本)	<u></u> 4
Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28	Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture <sup>3</sup>	<ul> <li>香港財務報告準則 投資者與其聯營公式</li> <li>第10號及香港 合資企業之間之資</li> <li>會計準則 出售或投入<sup>3</sup></li> <li>第28號(修訂本)</li> </ul>	
Amendments to HKAS 1	Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020) <sup>1</sup>	香港會計準則 負債分類為流動或 第1號(修訂本) 以及香港詮釋第 (二零二零年)的 關修訂1	5號
Amendments to HKAS 16	Property, Plant and Equipment — Proceeds before Intended Use <sup>2</sup>	香港會計準則 物業、廠房及設備 第16號(修訂本) 用途前所得款項 <sup>2</sup>	
Amendments to HKAS 37	Onerous Contracts — Cost of Fulfilling a Contract <sup>2</sup>	香港會計準則 虧損合約 — 履行合 第37號(修訂本) 成本 <sup>2</sup>	約的
Amendments to HKFRSs	Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018–2020 <sup>2</sup>	香港財務報告 香港財務報告準則 準則(修訂本) 二零一八年至二零 的年度改進 <sup>2</sup>	零二零年
<ol> <li>2 Effective for annual periods b</li> <li>3 Effective for annual periods b</li> </ol>	beginning on or after 1 January 2023. beginning on or after 1 January 2022. beginning on or after a date to be determined. beginning on or after 1 January 2021.	<ol> <li>於二零二三年一月一日或之後開始之年度則</li> <li>於二零二二年一月一日或之後開始之年度則</li> <li>於待釐定日期當日或之後開始之年度期間</li> <li>於二零二一年一月一日或之後開始之年度則</li> </ol>	期間生效。 生效。

Except for the new and amendments to HKFRSs mentioned below, the directors of the Company anticipate that the application of all other new and amendments to HKFRSs will have no material impact on the consolidated financial statements in the foreseeable future. 除下文所提及的新訂及經修訂香港財務報 告準則外,本公司董事預期應用所有其他 新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則在可預見 的未來將不會對綜合財務報表造成任何重 大影響。

應用經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香

已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂及經修訂香

本集團並未提早應用下列已頒佈但尚未生

效之新訂及經修訂香港財務報告準則:

港財務報告準則」) - 續

港財務報告準則

2.

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

#### 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") – Continued

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective — Continued

#### Amendments to HKFRS 3 Reference to the Conceptual Framework

The amendments:

- update a reference in HKFRS 3 *Business Combinations* so that it refers to the *Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2018* issued in June 2018 (the "Conceptual Framework") instead of *Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements* (replaced by the *Conceptual Framework for Financial Reporting 2010* issued in October 2010);
- add a requirement that, for transactions and other events within the scope of HKAS 37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets* or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21 *Levies*, an acquirer applies HKAS 37 or HK(IFRIC)-Int 21 instead of the Conceptual Framework to identify the liabilities it has assumed in a business combination; and
- add an explicit statement that an acquirer does not recognise contingent assets acquired in a business combination.

The application of the amendments is not expected to have significant impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.

 應用經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香 港財務報告準則」) 一 續

> 已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂及經修訂香 港財務報告準則 - 續

#### 香港財務報告準則第**3**號(修訂本)對 概念框架之提述

修訂內容:

- 更新了香港財務報告準則第3號業務 合併中的參考,並引用二零一八年六 月頒佈之二零一八年財務報告概念框 架(「概念框架」),取代財務報表的編 制及呈報框架(由二零一零年十月頒 佈之二零一零年財務報告概念框架取 代);
- 添加一項要求,即對於香港會計準則 第37號撥備、或然負債及或然資產 或香港(國際財務報告詮釋委員會)一 詮釋第21號徵費範圍內的交易及其 他事件,收購方應應用香港會計準則 第37號或香港(國際財務報告詮釋委 員會)一詮釋第21號取代用概念框架 來確定其在業務合併中承擔的負債; 及
- 添加明確的聲明,即收購方不確認在 業務合併中收購的或然資產。

預期應用該等修訂不會對本集團的財務狀 況及表現造成重大影響。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

#### 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") — Continued

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective — Continued

Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16 Interest Rate Benchmark Reform — Phase 2

Amendments to HKFRS 9, HKAS 39, HKFRS 7, HKFRS 4 and HKFRS 16 Interest Rate Benchmark Reform — Phase 2 relate to the modification of financial assets, financial liabilities and lease liabilities, specific hedge accounting requirements and disclosure requirements applying HKFRS 7 Financial Instruments: Disclosures to accompany the amendments regarding modifications and hedge accounting.

- Modification of financial assets, financial liabilities and lease liabilities. A practical expedient is introduced for modifications required by the reform (modifications required as a direct consequence of the interest rate benchmark reform and made on an economically equivalent basis). These modifications are accounted for by updating the effective interest rate. All other modifications are accounted for using the current HKFRSs requirements. A similar practical expedient is proposed for lessee accounting applying HKFRS 16;
- Hedge accounting requirements. Under the amendments, hedge accounting is not discontinued solely because of the interest rate benchmark reform. Hedging relationships (and related documentation) are required to be amended to reflect modifications to the hedged item, hedging instrument and hedged risk. Amended hedging relationships should meet all qualifying criteria to apply hedge accounting, including effectiveness requirements; and
- **Disclosures**. The amendments require disclosures in order to allow users to understand the nature and extent of risks arising from the interest rate benchmark reform to which the Group is exposed to and how the entity manages those risks as well as the entity's progress in transitioning from interbank offered rates to alternative benchmark rates, and how the entity is managing this transition.

The application of the amendments is not expected to have significant impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.

 應用經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香 港財務報告準則」) - 續

> 已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂及經修訂香 港財務報告準則 - 續

> 香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準 則第39號、香港財務報告準則第7號、 香港財務報告準則第4號及香港財務 報告準則第16號(修訂本)利率基準改 革一第二階段

> 香港財務報告準則第9號、香港會計準則 第39號、香港財務報告準則第7號、香港 財務報告準則第4號及香港財務報告準則 第16號(修訂本)利率基準改革 一 第二階 段涉及金融資產、金融負債及租賃負債的 修改,應用香港財務報告準則第7號財務 工具:披露有關修訂及對沖會計處理下特 定的對沖會計要求及披露要求。

- 金融資產、金融負債及租賃負債的修改。為改革所需的修改引入了一種實用方法(由於利率基準改革而直接做出的修改,並且是在經濟上等同的基礎上進行的)。此等修改是通過採用更新實際利率。所有其他修改均採用當前的香港財務報告準則進行會計處理。對於採用香港財務報告準則第16號的承租人會計建議了類似之實用方法;
- 對沖會計要求。根據該等修訂,對沖 會計並非僅因利率基準改革而終止。
   必須修改對沖關係(及相關文件)以
   反映對對沖項目、對沖工具及對沖風
   險的修改。修改後之對沖關係應符合
   所有適用標準以應用對沖會計,包括
   有效性要求;及
- 披露事項。該等修訂需要披露,以使 用戶能夠理解本集團所面臨的利率基 準改革所產生的風險的性質和程度, 以及該實體如何管理這些風險及該實 體從銀行間同業拆放利率轉換為替代 基準利率的過程,以及該實體如何管 理此過渡。

預期應用該等修訂不會對本集團的財務狀 況及表現造成重大影響。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

#### 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") – Continued

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective — Continued

#### Amendments to HKFRS 10 and HKAS 28 Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture

The amendments to HKFRS 10 *Consolidated Financial Statements* and HKAS 28 *Investments in Associates and Joint Ventures* deal with situations where there is a sale or contribution of assets between an investor and its associate or joint venture. Specifically, the amendments state that gains or losses resulting from the loss of control of a subsidiary that does not contain a business in a transaction with an associate or a joint venture that is accounted for using the equity method, are recognised in the parent's profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' interests in that associate or joint venture. Similarly, gains and losses resulting from the remeasurement of investments retained in any former subsidiary (that has become an associate or a joint venture that is accounted for using the equity method) to fair value are recognised in the former parent's profit or loss only to the extent of the unrelated investors' interests in the new associate or joint venture.

The application of the amendments is not expected to have significant impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.  應用經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香 港財務報告準則」) - 續

> 已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂及經修訂香 港財務報告準則 - 續

> 香港財務報告準則第10號及香港會計 準則第28號(修訂本)投資者與其聯營 公司或合資企業之間之資產出售或投 入

> 香港財務報告準則第10號(修訂本)綜合財 務報表及香港會計準則第28號對聯營公司 及合資企業投資旨在處理投資者與其聯營 公司或合資企業之間資產出售或投入的情 況。具體而言,該等修訂指出,與聯營公 司或合資企業之成易中採用權益法核算, 不包含業務之附屬公司失去控制權而產 的損益,僅在不相關投資者在該聯營公司 之損益中確認。同樣,將任何前附屬公司 (已成為聯營公司或合資企業,採用權益法 入賬)中保留的投資進行重新計量所產生之 損益以公平值計量,僅在不相關投資者在 新聯營公司或合資企業中的權益的範圍內, 方於前母公司之損益中確認。

> 預期應用該等修訂不會對本集團的財務狀 況及表現造成重大影響。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") – Continued

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective — Continued

# Amendments to HKAS 1 Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current and related amendments to Hong Kong Interpretation 5 (2020)

The amendments provide clarification and additional guidance on the assessment of right to defer settlement for at least twelve months from reporting date for classification of liabilities as current or non-current, which:

- specify that the classification of liabilities as current or noncurrent should be based on rights that are in existence at the end of the reporting period. Specifically, the amendments clarify that:
  - the classification should not be affected by management intentions or expectations to settle the liability within 12 months; and
  - (ii) if the right is conditional on the compliance with covenants, the right exists if the conditions are met at the end of the reporting period, even if the lender does not test compliance until a later date; and
- clarify that if a liability has terms that could, at the option of the counterparty, result in its settlement by the transfer of the entity's own equity instruments, these terms do not affect its classification as current or non-current only if the entity recognises the option separately as an equity instrument applying HKAS 32 *Financial Instruments: Presentation*.

In addition, Hong Kong Interpretation 5 was revised as a consequence of the Amendments to HKAS 1 to align the corresponding wordings with no change in conclusion.

Based on the Group's outstanding liabilities as at 31 December 2020, the application of the amendments will not result in reclassification of the Group's liabilities as at 31 December 2020.

 應用經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香 港財務報告準則」) - 續

> 已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂及經修訂香 港財務報告準則 - 續

# 香港會計準則第1號(修訂本)負債分 類為流動或非流動以及香港詮釋第5 號(二零二零年)的有關修訂

該等修訂為延期結算權利評估提供澄清及 補充指引,從報告日期起至少十二個月內 將負債分類為流動負債或非流動負債,其 中:

- 指定將負債分類為流動負債或非流動 負債應基於報告期末已存在的權利。
   具體而言,該等修訂澄清:
  - (i) 分類不應受到管理層意圖或期
     望在12個月內清償債務的影響;及
  - (ii) 倘權利以遵守公約為條件,則 即使貸款人於較後日期才測試 遵守情況,倘於報告期滿足條 件,該權利亦存在;及
- 闡明倘負債之條款可由交易方選擇, 則可通過轉讓實體自身之權益工具來 結算,僅當該實體將選擇權單獨確認 為適用於香港會計準則第32號金融 工具:呈報下之權益工具時,該等條 款方不會影響其分類為流動或非流 動。

此外,由於香港會計準則第1號之修訂,對 香港詮釋第5號進行了修訂,以使相應的 措詞保持一致且結論不變。

根據本集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日 之未償還負債,應用該等修訂不會導致本 集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日之負債 重新分類。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") – Continued

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective — Continued

# Amendments to HKAS 16 Property, Plant and Equipment – Proceeds before Intended Use

The amendments specify that the costs of any item that were produced while bringing an item of property, plant and equipment to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management (such as samples produced when testing whether the relevant property, plant and equipment is functioning properly) and the proceeds from selling such items should be recognised and measured in the profit or loss in accordance with applicable standards. The cost of the items are measured in accordance with HKAS 2 *Inventories*.

The application of the amendments is not expected to have significant impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.

# Amendments to HKAS 37 Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract

The amendments specify that, when an entity assesses whether a contract is onerous in accordance with HKAS 37 *Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets*, the unavoidable costs under the contract should reflect the least net cost of exiting from the contract, which is the lower of the cost of fulfilling it and any compensation or penalties arising from failure to fulfil it. Costs of fulfilling the contract include incremental costs and an allocation of other costs that relate directly to fulfilling contracts (for example, an allocation of the depreciation charge for an item of property, plant and equipment used in fulfilling the contract).

The amendments are applicable to contracts for which the Group has not yet fulfilled all its obligations as at the date of initial application.

The application of the amendments is not expected to have significant impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.  應用經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香 港財務報告準則」) - 續

> 已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂及經修訂香 港財務報告準則 - 續

# 香港會計準則第**16**號(修訂本)物業、 廠房及設備 — 擬定用途前所得款項

該等修訂訂明,將物業、廠房及設備項目 帶至使其能夠按照管理層擬定方式運作所 需的位置及條件時所產生的任何項目成本 (如測試相關物業、廠房及設備是否正常運 行時所產生的樣本),以及出售該等項目的 所得款項,應按照適用準則於損益中確認 及計量。項目成本根據香港會計準則第2 號存貨計量。

預期應用該等修訂不會對本集團的財務狀 況及表現造成重大影響。

# 香港會計準則第**37**號(修訂本)虧損合 約 一 履行合約的成本

該等修訂訂明,當一家實體根據香港會計 準則第37號撥備、或然負債及或然資產, 評估合約是否虧損時,合約下不可避免的 成本應反映退出合約的最低淨成本,即履 行合約的成本與因未能履行合約而產生的 任何補償或處罰之較低者。履行合約的成 本包括與履行合約直接相關的增量成本及 其他成本分配(如用於履行合約的物業、廠 房及設備的折舊支出分配)。

有關修訂適用於本集團於首次應用日期尚 未履行其全部責任的合約。

預期應用該等修訂不會對本集團的財務狀 況及表現造成重大影響。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 2. APPLICATION OF AMENDMENTS TO HONG KONG FINANCIAL REPORTING STANDARDS ("HKFRSs") — Continued

New and amendments to HKFRSs in issue but not yet effective — Continued

# Amendments to HKFRSs Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018–2020

The annual improvements make amendments to the following standards.

#### HKFRS 9 Financial Instruments

The amendment clarifies that for the purpose of assessing whether modification of terms of original financial liability constitutes substantial modification under the "10 per cent" test, a borrower includes only fees paid or received between the borrower and the lender, including fees paid or received by either the borrower or the lender on the other's behalf.

#### HKFRS 16 Leases

The amendment to Illustrative Example 13 accompanying HKFRS 16 removes from the example the illustration of reimbursement relating to leasehold improvements by the lessor in order to remove any potential confusion.

#### HKAS 41 Agriculture

The amendment ensures consistency with the requirements in HKFRS 13 *Fair Value Measurement* by removing the requirement in paragraph 22 of HKAS 41 to exclude taxation cash flows when measuring the fair value of a biological asset using a present value technique.

The application of the amendments is not expected to have significant impact on the financial position and performance of the Group.

2. 應用經修訂香港財務報告準則(「香 港財務報告準則」) - 續

> 已頒佈但尚未生效之新訂及經修訂香 港財務報告準則 - 續

> 香港財務報告準則(修訂本)香港財務 報告準則二零一八年至二零二零年的 年度改進

年度改進對以下準則進行了修訂。

# 香港財務報告準則第9號金融工具

該修訂澄清,為評估在「10%」標準下對原 始金融負債條款的修改是否構成實質性修 改,借款人僅包括在借款人與貸款人之間 已支付或收取的費用,包括由借款人或貸 款人代表對方支付或接收的費用。

#### 香港財務報告準則第16號租賃

附隨香港財務報告準則第16號對示例第13 號之修訂從示例中刪除了出租人為租賃物 業裝修而作出補償説明,以消除任何潛在 之混淆。

#### 香港會計準則第41號農業

該修訂刪除了香港會計準則第41號第22段 中關於使用現值技術計量生物資產的公平 值時不包括税收現金流量之要求,從而確 保與香港財務報告準則第13號公平值計量 之要求相一致。

預期應用該等修訂不會對本集團的財務狀 況及表現造成重大影響。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with all applicable individual HKFRSs, which is a collective term that includes all applicable individual HKFRSs, Hong Kong Accounting Standards ("HKASs") and interpretations issued by the HKICPA, accounting principles generally accepted in Hong Kong and the disclosure requirements of the Hong Kong Companies Ordinance ("CO"). These consolidated financial statements also comply with the applicable disclosure provisions of Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the GEM of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong ("GEM Listing Rules").

The consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis at the end of each reporting period, as explained in the accounting policies set out below.

Historical cost is generally based on the fair value of the consideration given in exchange for goods and services.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date, regardless of whether that price is directly observable or estimated using another valuation technique. In estimating the fair value of an asset or a liability, the Group takes into account the characteristics of the asset or liability if market participants would take those characteristics into account when pricing the asset or liability at the measurement date. Fair value for measurement and/or disclosure purposes in these consolidated financial statements is determined on such a basis, except for share-based payment transactions that are within the scope of HKFRS 2 Share-based Payment, leasing transactions that are accounted for in accordance with HKFRS 16, and measurements that have some similarities to fair value but are not fair value, such as net realisable value in HKAS 2 Inventories or value in use in HKAS 36 Impairment of Assets.

### 3. 重大會計政策

綜合財務報表根據香港會計師公會頒佈的 所有適用之個別香港財務報告準則(包括所 有適用之個別香港財務報告準則、香港會 計準則(「香港會計準則」)及詮釋、香港公 認會計原則及香港公司條例(「公司條例」) 披露規定之統稱)而編製。該等綜合財務報 表亦遵守香港聯交所GEM證券上市規則 (「GEM上市規則」)的適用披露規定。

於各報告期末, 誠如下述會計政策所闡述, 綜合財務報表已根據歷史成本法編製。

歷史成本一般按換取貨品及服務所付出代 價之公平值計量。

公平值是指市場參與者之間在計量日期進 行的有序交易中出售一項資產所收取的價 格或轉移一項負債所支付的價格,無論該 價格是直接觀察到的結果還是採用其他估 值技術作出的估計。在對資產或負債的公 平值作出估計時,本集團考慮了市場參與 者在計量日期為該資產或負債進行定價時 會考慮的那些特徵。在該等綜合財務報表 中作計量及/或披露用途的公平值均在此 基礎上予以確定,但屬於香港財務報告準 則第2號以股份為基礎的付款範圍內的以 股份為基礎的支付交易、根據香港財務報 告準則第16號入賬的租賃交易、以及與公 平值有部分類似但並非公平值的計量(例 如,香港會計準則第2號存貨中的可變現 淨值或香港會計準則第36號資產減值中的 使用價值)除外。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

In addition, for financial reporting purposes, fair value measurements are categorised into Level 1, 2 or 3 based on the degree to which the inputs to the fair value measurements are observable and the significance of the inputs to the fair value measurement in its entirety, which are described as follows:

- Level 1 inputs are quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date;
- Level 2 inputs are inputs, other than quoted prices included within Level 1, that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly; and
- Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

此外,就財務報告而言,公平值計量根據 公平值計量的輸入數據可觀察程度及公平 值計量的輸入數據對其整體的重要性分類 為第一級、第二級或第三級,詳情如下:

- 第一級輸入數據是實體於計量日期可以取得的相同資產或負債於活躍市場 之報價(未經調整);
- 第二級輸入數據是就資產或負債直接 或間接地可觀察之輸入數據(第一級 內包括的報價除外);及
- 第三級輸入數據是資產或負債的不可 觀察輸入數據。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Basis of consolidation

The consolidated financial statements incorporate the financial statements of the Company and entities controlled by the Company and its subsidiaries. Control is achieved when the Company:

- has power over the investee;
- is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee; and
- has the ability to use its power to affect its returns.

The Group reassesses whether or not it controls an investee if facts and circumstances indicate that there are changes to one or more of the three elements of control listed above.

Consolidation of a subsidiary begins when the Group obtains control over the subsidiary and ceases when the Group loses control of the subsidiary. Specifically, income and expenses of a subsidiary acquired or disposed of during the year are included in the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income from the date the Group gains control until the date when the Group ceases to control the subsidiary.

Profit or loss and each item of other comprehensive income are attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests. Total comprehensive income of subsidiaries is attributed to the owners of the Company and to the non-controlling interests even if this results in the non-controlling interests having a deficit balance.

When necessary, adjustments are made to the financial statements of subsidiaries to bring their accounting policies into line with the Group's accounting policies.

All intragroup assets and liabilities, equity, income, expenses and cash flows relating to transactions between members of the Group are eliminated in full on consolidation.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

#### 綜合基準

綜合財務報表包括本公司及由本公司及其 附屬公司控制的實體的財務報表。倘本公 司符合以下要素時,則取得控制權:

- 有權控制被投資方;
- 因其參與被投資方業務而獲得或有權 獲得可變回報;及
- 有能力以其權力影響其回報。

倘有事實及情況顯示上文所述的三項控制 要素之一項或多項出現變動,本集團會重 新評估其是否控制被投資方。

附屬公司之綜合入賬於本集團取得有關附 屬公司之控制權起開始,並於本集團失去 有關附屬公司之控制權時終止。具體而言, 年內所收購或出售附屬公司之收入及開支 乃自本集團取得控制權之日期起計入綜合 損益及其他全面收益表,直至本集團不再 控制有關附屬公司之日期為止。

損益及其他全面收益之每個項目乃歸屬於 本公司擁有人及非控股權益。附屬公司之 全面收益總額歸屬於本公司擁有人及非控 股權益,即使此舉會導致非控股權益產生 虧絀結餘。

如有必要,本集團會調整附屬公司的財務 報表,以使其與本集團所採納的會計政策 一致。

有關本集團成員之間交易的所有集團內公 司間之資產及負債、權益、收入、支出及 現金流量於綜合時悉數對銷。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

### Investments in subsidiaries

Investments in subsidiaries are included in the Company's statement of financial position at cost less accumulated impairment loss, if any.

# Revenue from contracts with customers

The Group recognises revenue when (or as) a performance obligation is satisfied, i.e. when "control" of the goods or services underlying the particular performance obligation is transferred to the customer.

A performance obligation represents a good or service (or a bundle of goods or services) that is distinct or a series of distinct goods or services that are substantially the same.

Control is transferred over time and revenue is recognised over time by reference to the progress towards complete satisfaction of the relevant performance obligation if one of the following criteria is met:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group's performance as the Group performs;
- the Group's performance creates and enhances an asset that the customer controls as the Group performs; or
- the Group's performance does not create an asset with an alternative use to the Group and the Group has an enforceable right to payment for performance completed to date.

Otherwise, revenue is recognised at a point in time when the customer obtains control of the distinct good or service.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

# 附屬公司投資

於本公司之財務狀況表中,於附屬公司之 投資乃以成本扣除累計減值虧損(如有)入 賬。

#### 來自客戶合約的收益

本集團於(或就此)履行履約責任時(即當特 定履約責任所涉貨品或服務的「控制權」轉 移予客戶時)確認收益。

履約責任指個別貨品或服務(或一組貨品或 服務)或一系列個別貨品或服務大致上相同。

倘以下其中一項準則獲達成,則控制權會 隨著時間轉移,而收益經參考完成履行相 關履約責任的進度後隨時間確認:

- 客戶於本集團履約時同時接受及使用 本集團履約所提供的利益;
- 本集團的履約為創造或增強一項於本 集團履約時由客戶控制的資產;或
- 本集團的履約並無創造對本集團而言
   具替代用途的資產,且本集團對迄今
   完成的履約具有可執行付款權利。

否則,收益會在客戶獲得明確貨品或服務 控制權時確認。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Revenue from contracts with customers - Continued

A contract asset represents the Group's right to consideration in exchange for goods or services that the Group has transferred to a customer that is not yet unconditional. It is assessed for impairment in accordance with HKFRS 9. In contrast, a receivable represents the Group's unconditional right to consideration, i.e. only the passage of time is required before payment of that consideration is due.

A contract liability represents the Group's obligation to transfer goods or services to a customer for which the Group has received consideration (or an amount of consideration is due) from the customer.

A contract asset and a contract liability relating to a contract are accounted for and presented on a net basis.

#### Sale with a right of return/exchange

For a sale of products with a right of return/exchange for dissimilar products, the Group recognises all of the following:

- (a) revenue for the transferred products in the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled (therefore, revenue would not be recognised for the products expected to be returned/exchanged);
- (b) a refund liability/contract liability; and
- (c) an asset (and corresponding adjustment to cost of sales) for its right to recover products from customers.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

#### 來自客戶合約的收益 - 續

合約資產是指本集團已向客戶轉讓商品或 服務而有權收取對價的權利(尚未成為無條 件)。其根據香港財務報告準則第9號進行 減值評估。相反,應收款項是指本集團擁 有無條件的向客戶收取對價的權利,即該 權利僅取決於時間流逝的因素。

合約負債是指本集團已收或應收客戶對價 (或到期對價金額)而應向客戶轉讓商品或 服務的義務。

與同一合約有關的合約資產和合約負債按 淨額計量並列報。

#### 附帶退貨/換貨權的銷售

對於附帶退貨/換貨權的產品銷售,本集 團確認以下各項:

- (a) 按本集團預計有權收取的代價金額確 認已轉讓產品的收益(因此,將不會 就預計退貨/換貨的產品確認收益);
- (b) 退款負債/合約負債;及
- (c) 有權從客戶收回的產品確認資產(及 其對銷售成本的相應調整)。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Revenue from contracts with customers - Continued

#### Existence of significant financing component

In determining the transaction price, the Group adjusts the promised amount of consideration for the effects of the time value of money if the timing of payments agreed (either explicitly or implicitly) provides the customer or the Group with a significant benefit of financing the transfer of goods or services to the customer. In those circumstances, the contract contains a significant financing component. A significant financing component may exist regardless of whether the promise of financing is explicitly stated in the contract or implied by the payment terms agreed to by the parties to the contract.

For contracts where the period between payment and transfer of the associated goods or services is less than one year, the Group applies the practical expedient of not adjusting the transaction price for any significant financing component.

For advance payments received from customers before the transfer of the associated goods or services in which the Group adjusts for the promised amount of consideration for a significant financing component, the Group applies a discount rate that would be reflected in a separate financing transaction between the Group and the customer at contract inception. The relevant interest expenses during the period between the advance payments were received and the transfer of the associated goods and services are accounted for on the same basis as other borrowing costs.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

### 來自客戶合約的收益 - 續

#### 存在重大融資成分

於釐定交易價格時,倘向客戶就轉移貨品 或服務(不論以明示或暗示方式)而協定之 付款時間為客戶或本集團帶來重大融資利 益,則本集團就貨幣時間值的影響而調整 已承諾之代價金額。於該等情況下,合約 含有重大融資成分。不論於合約中以明示 呈列或合約訂約方協定的支付條款暗示融 資承諾,均存在重大融資成分。

就相關貨品或服務的支付與轉移期間少於 一年的合約而言,本集團就任何重大融資 成分應用不調整交易價格的實際權宜方法。

針對本集團因重大融資成本而就代價承諾 金額作出調整的轉讓相關貨品或服務前已 收客戶的預付款項,本集團應用可反映於 合約開始時本集團與客戶之間進行獨立融 資交易的貼現率。已收預付款項與轉讓相 關貨品及服務期間的相關利息開支按相同 基準入賬為其他借貸成本。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Revenue from contracts with customers - Continued

#### Principal versus agent

When another party is involved in providing goods or services to a customer, the Group determines whether the nature of its promise is a performance obligation to provide the specified goods or services itself (i.e. the Group is a principal) or to arrange for those goods or services to be provided by the other party (i.e. the Group is an agent).

The Group is a principal if it controls the specified good or service before that good or service is transferred to a customer.

The Group is an agent if its performance obligation is to arrange for the provision of the specified good or service by another party. In this case, the Group does not control the specified good or service provided by another party before that good or service is transferred to the customer. When the Group acts as an agent, it recognises revenue in the amount of any fee or commission to which it expects to be entitled in exchange for arranging for the specified goods or services to be provided by the other party.

#### Plant and equipment

Plant and equipment are tangible assets that are held for use in the supply of goods or services, or for administrative purpose. Plant and equipment are stated in the consolidated statement of financial position at cost, less subsequent accumulated depreciation and subsequent accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Depreciation is recognised so as to write off the cost of assets less their residual values over their estimated useful lives, using the straight-line method. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at the end of each reporting period, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

#### 來自客戶合約的收益 - 續

#### 主事人與代理人

倘向客戶提供貨品或服務涉及另一方,本 集團會釐定其承諾性質是否為其本身提供 指定貨品或服務的履約責任(即本集團為主 事人),抑或是安排另一方提供該等貨品或 服務(即本集團為代理人)。

倘本集團於向客戶轉移指定貨品或服務前 控制該貨品或服務,則為主事人。

倘本集團的履約責任為安排另一方提供指 定貨品或服務,則為代理人。在此情況下, 本集團於指定貨品或服務轉讓予客戶之前, 不控制由另一方提供的該商品或服務。倘 本集團作為代理人行事,其所確認收益的 金額為就安排另一方提供指定貨品或服務 作為交換預期應收取的任何費用或佣金。

#### 廠房及設備

廠房及設備為持作供應貨品或服務或作行 政用途的有形資產。廠房及設備按成本減 其後累計折舊及其後累計減值虧損(如有) 於綜合財務狀況表列賬。

折舊乃透過於資產的估計可使用年期內以 直線法撇銷資產成本減殘值後確認。估計 可使用年期、殘值及折舊法於各報告期末 檢討,任何估計變動的影響往後入賬。

TATION IN AN IN A CALL FOR THE YEAR ENDEd 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

# Plant and equipment - Continued

An item of plant and equipment is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

# Impairment on plant and equipment

At the end of the reporting period, the Group reviews the carrying amounts of its plant and equipment to determine whether there is any indication that those assets have suffered an impairment loss. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount of the asset is estimated in order to determine the extent of the impairment loss (if any). The recoverable amount of plant and equipment are estimated individually. When it is not possible to estimate the recoverable amount individually, the Group estimates the recoverable amount of the cash-generating unit to which the asset belongs.

In addition, the Group assesses whether there is indication that corporate assets may be impaired. If such indication exists, corporate assets are also allocated to individual cash-generating units, when a reasonable and consistent basis of allocation can be identified, or otherwise they are allocated to the smallest group of cash-generating units for which a reasonable and consistent allocation basis can be identified.

Recoverable amount is the higher of fair value less costs of disposal and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset for which the estimates of future cash flows have not been adjusted.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

# 廠房及設備 - 續

任何廠房及設備項目於出售或預期日後持 續使用該資產不會取得經濟利益時終止確 認。出售或停用廠房及設備項目所產生的 任何收益或虧損根據出售資產的所得款項 與資產的賬面值的差額釐定,並於損益確 認。

#### 廠房及設備減值

於報告期末,本集團檢討其廠房及設備的 賬面值,以釐定該等資產有否任何減值虧 損跡象。倘有任何減值跡象,則會估計資 產的可收回數額以釐定減值虧損(如有)程 度。廠房及設備的可收回數額乃個別進行 估計。倘無法個別估計可收回數額,則本 集團對該資產所屬之現金產生單位之可收 回數額進行估計。

此外,本集團對是否有跡象顯示公司資產 可能出現減值進行評估。倘存在有關跡象, 在合理及一貫之分配基準可被確定之情況 下,公司資產亦分配至個別現金產生單位, 否則將分配至合理及一貫之分配基準可被 確定之最小現金產生單位組合。

可收回數額指公平值減出售成本後之價值 與其使用價值之間之較高者。在評估使用 價值時,使用税前折現率將估計未來現金 流量折現至其現值,該折現率反映目前市 場對貨幣時間價值之評估及該項資產因其 未來現金流量估計未獲調整之特有風險。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Impairment on plant and equipment - Continued

If the recoverable amount of an asset (or a cash-generating unit) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or a cash-generating unit) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or cash-generating unit) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, but so that the increased carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or a cash-generating unit) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in profit or loss.

#### Leases

#### Definition of a lease

A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

For contracts entered into or modified on or after the date of initial application or arising from business combinations, the Group assesses whether a contract is or contains a lease based on the definition under HKFRS 16 at inception, modification date or acquisition date, as appropriate. Such contract will not be reassessed unless the terms and conditions of the contract are subsequently changed.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

#### 廠房及設備減值 - 續

倘估計資產(或現金產生單位)的可收回數 額降至低於其賬面值,則該資產(或現金產 生單位)的賬面值將調低至其可收回數額的 水平。減值虧損會即時於損益確認。

倘減值虧損其後撥回,則有關資產(或現金 產生單位)的賬面值將調升至其經修訂的估 計可收回數額,惟調升後的賬面值不得超 過假設該資產(或現金產生單位)於過往年 度並無確認減值虧損所釐定的賬面值。減 值虧損的撥回即時於損益確認。

#### 租賃

#### 租賃的定義

倘合約為換取代價而給予在一段時間內控 制可識別資產使用的權利,則該合約屬於 或包含租賃。

就於首次應用日期或之後訂立或修改或產 生自業務合併的合約而言,本集團根據香 港財務報告準則第16號的定義於開始、修 訂日期或收購日期(視何者合適而定)評估 該合約是否屬於或包含租賃。除非合約的 條款及條件其後出現變動,否則有關合約 將不予重新評估。 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sub>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sub>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

Leases - Continued

The Group as a lessee

Short-term leases and leases of low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to leases of buildings that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option. It also applies the recognition exemption for lease of low-value assets. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of lowvalue assets are recognised as expense on a straight-line basis or another systematic basis over the lease term.

#### Foreign currencies

In preparing the financial statements of each individual group entity, transactions in currencies other than the entity's functional currency (foreign currencies) are recognised at the rates of exchanges prevailing on the dates of the transactions. At the end of the reporting period, monetary items denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at that date. Non-monetary items carried at fair value that are denominated in foreign currencies are retranslated at the rates prevailing at the date when the fair value was determined. Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are not retranslated.

Exchange differences arising on the settlement of monetary items, and on the retranslation of monetary items, are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they arise.

For the purposes of presenting the consolidated financial statements, the assets and liabilities of the Group's foreign operations are translated into the presentation currency of the Group (i.e. RMB) using exchange rates prevailing at the end of each reporting period. Income and expense items are translated at the average exchange rates for the period. Exchange differences arising, if any, are recognised in other comprehensive income and accumulated in equity under the heading of translation reserve.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

租賃 - 續

### 本集團作為承租人

短期租賃及低價值資產租賃

本集團對租期自開始日期起為期12個月或 以下且不包含購買選擇權的樓宇租賃應用 短期租賃確認豁免。本集團亦對低價值資 產租賃應用確認豁免。短期租賃及低價值 資產租賃的租賃付款於租期內按直線法或 其他系統性基準確認為開支。

# 外幣

於編製個別集團實體的財務報表時,以該 實體功能貨幣以外的貨幣(外幣)計值的交 易按交易當日的匯率確認。於報告期末, 以外幣計值的貨幣項目均按當日的匯率重 新換算。按公平值入賬並以外幣計值的非 貨幣項目按釐定公平值當日的匯率重新換 算。按歷史成本以外幣計值的非貨幣項目 不予重新換算。

因結算及換算貨幣項目而產生的匯兑差額 均於產生期間在損益內確認。

於呈列綜合財務報表時,本集團海外業務 的資產與負債按各報告期末的匯率換算為 本集團的呈報貨幣(即人民幣),而其收支 項目則按期內的平均匯率換算。匯兑差額 (如有)均在其他全面收入確認及累計入在 匯兑儲備項下的權益內。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of qualifying assets, which are assets that necessarily take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale, are added to the cost of those assets until such time as the assets are substantially ready for their intended use or sale.

All other borrowing costs are recognised in profit or loss in the period in which they are incurred.

#### Taxation

Income tax expense represents the sum of the tax currently payable and deferred tax.

#### Current tax

The tax currently payable is based on taxable profit for the year. Taxable profit differs from loss before taxation because of items of income or expense that are taxable or deductible in other years and items that are never taxable or deductible. The Group's current tax is calculated using tax rates that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

#### Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the consolidated financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognised for all taxable temporary differences. Deferred tax assets are generally recognised for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilised.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

#### 借貸成本

收購、建築或生產認可資產(指需要用上大 量時間準備就緒以供擬定用途或銷售之資 產)直接應佔之借貸成本乃計入該等資產之 成本,直至該等資產大致上已準備就緒以 供擬定用途或銷售為止。

所有其他借款成本均在產生期間於損益內 確認。

#### 税項

所得税開支指即期應付税項與遞延税項的 總和。

#### 即期税項

即期應付税項按年內應課税溢利計算。應 課税溢利與除税前虧損不同乃由於前者並 無計入其他年度之應課税或可扣減收支項 目,亦無計入毋須課税或不獲扣減之項目 所致。本集團的即期税項按報告期末已頒 佈或實際頒佈的税率計算。

#### 遞延税項

遞延税項按綜合財務報表內資產及負債賬 面值與計算應課税溢利所用相關税基的差 額確認。遞延税項負債一般按所有應課税 暫時差額確認。遞延税項資產一般於所有 應扣税暫時差額有可能用以抵銷應課税溢 利時予以確認。 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sub>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sub>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Taxation - Continued

# Deferred tax - Continued

Deferred tax liabilities are recognised for taxable temporary differences associated with investments in subsidiaries, except where the Group is able to control the reversal of the temporary difference and it is probable that the temporary difference will not reverse in the foreseeable future. Deferred tax assets arising from deductible temporary differences associated with such investments and interests are only recognised to the extent that it is probable that there will be sufficient taxable profits against which to utilise the benefits of the temporary differences and they are expected to reverse in the foreseeable future.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of each reporting period and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profits will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to apply in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset is realised, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the end of the reporting period.

The measurement of deferred tax liabilities and assets reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Group expects, at the end of the reporting period, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

#### Current tax and deferred tax for the year

Current and deferred tax are recognised in profit or loss, except when they relate to items that are recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, the current and deferred tax are also recognised in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

#### 税項 - 續

### 遞延税項 - 續

投資附屬公司相關的應課税暫時差額須確 認為遞延税項負債,惟本集團可控制暫時 差額的撥回及有可能在可見將來不會撥回 暫時差額則除外。與該等投資相關之可扣 税暫時差額所產生之遞延税項資產僅於可 能有足夠應課税溢利可以使用暫時差額之 益處且預計於可見將來可以撥回時確認。

遞延税項資產的賬面值於各報告期末作出 檢討,並於不再可能有足夠應課税溢利以 收回全部或部分資產的情況下作出調減。

遞延税項資產及負債乃按預期適用於清償 負債或變現資產期間之税率,並根據報告 期末已實施或大致上已實施之税率(及税法) 計量。

遞延税項負債及資產的計量反映出按本集 團預期於報告期末將收回或結清其資產與 負債的賬面值所產生的税項後果。

#### 年內即期税項及遞延税項

即期及遞延税項乃於損益內確認,除非其 關乎於其他全面收入或直接於權益確認之 項目,在該情況下,即期及遞延税項亦於 其他全面收入或直接於權益中分別確認。

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Costs of inventories are determined on a first-in-first-out method. Net realisable value represents the estimated selling price for inventories less all estimated costs of completion and costs necessary to make the sale.

#### **Financial instruments**

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when a group entity becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial assets and financial liabilities are initially measured at fair value except for trade receivables arising from contracts with customers which are initially measured in accordance with HKFRS 15. Transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of financial assets and financial liabilities (other than financial assets or financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL")) are added to or deducted from the fair value of the financial assets or financial liabilities, as appropriate, on initial recognition. Transaction costs directly attributable to the acquisition of financial assets or financial liabilities at FVTPL are recognised immediately in profit or loss.

The effective interest method is a method of calculating the amortised cost of a financial asset or financial liability and of allocating interest income and interest expense over the relevant period. The effective interest rate is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts and payments (including all fees and points paid or received that form an integral part of the effective interest rate, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life of the financial asset or financial liability, or, where appropriate, a shorter period to the net carrying amount on initial recognition.

### 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

#### 存貨

存貨按成本與可變現淨值兩者的較低者入 賬。存貨成本以先進先出法計算。可變現 淨值指估計存貨售價減所有估計完成成本 及作出銷售所需之成本。

#### 金融工具

當集團實體成為工具合約條文的訂約方時, 會確認金融資產及金融負債。

金融資產及金融負債初始按公平值計量, 惟客戶合約所產生的應收貿易賬款初始按 照香港財務報告準則第15號計量除外。收 購或發行金融資產及金融負債(按公平值計 入損益(「按公平值計入損益」)的金融資產 或金融負債除外)直接應佔的交易成本於初 始確認時加入金融資產或金融負債的公平 值或自金融資產或金融負債的公平值扣除 (如適用)。收購按公平值計入損益的金融 資產或金融負債直接應佔的交易成本即時 於損益確認。

實際利率法為於有關期間計算金融資產或 金融負債之攤銷成本及分配利息收入及利 息開支之方法。實際利率乃將金融資產或 金融負債之預期年期或(如適用)較短期間 估計未來現金收入及付款(包括構成實際利 率不可或缺部分之一切已付或已收費用及 利率差價、交易成本及其他溢價或折扣)全 數貼現至初步確認時賬面淨值之利率。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

# Financial instruments - Continued

#### Financial assets

Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at amortised cost:

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is to collect contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

Financial assets that meet the following conditions are subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income ("FVTOCI"):

- the financial asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both selling and collecting contractual cash flows; and
- the contractual terms give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

All other financial assets are subsequently measured at FVTPL, except that at initial recognition of a financial asset the Group may irrevocably elect to present subsequent changes in fair value of an equity investment in other comprehensive income if that equity investment is neither held for trading nor contingent consideration recognised by an acquirer in a business combination to which HKFRS 3 *Business Combinations* applies.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

金融工具 - 續

# 金融資產

金融資產的分類及後續計量

滿足下列條件的金融資產其後按攤銷成本 計量:

- 金融資產於以目標為持有金融資產以 收取合約現金流量的業務模式下持 有;及
- 金融資產的合約條款於特定日期產生 僅為支付本金及未償還本金利息的現 金流量。

符合以下條件的金融資產其後按公平值計 入其他全面收益(「按公平值計入其他全面 收益」)計量:

- 金融資產在以出售及收取合同現金流 量為目標的業務模式中持有;及
- 合約條款於指定日期產生的現金流量 僅為支付本金及未償還本金額的利 息。

所有其他金融資產其後按公平值計入損益 計量,惟於初步確認金融資產時,本集團 可不可撤銷地選擇於其他全面收益呈列股 權投資公平值的其後變動(倘該股權投資並 非持作買賣,亦非收購方於香港財務報告 準則第3號業務合併所應用的業務合併中 確認的或然代價)。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

3.	SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES — Continued	3.	重大會計政策 - 續
	Financial instruments — Continued		金融工具 - 續
	Financial assets - Continued		金融資產 - 續
	Classification and subsequent measurement of financial assets — Continued		金融資產的分類及後續計量 - 續
	A financial asset is held for trading if:		金融資產於以下情況分類為持作買賣:
	• it has been acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the near term; or		<ul> <li>收購該資產主要用於近期銷售;或</li> </ul>
	• on initial recognition it is a part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or		<ul> <li>於初步確認時其乃本集團集中管理的</li> <li>已識別金融工具組合的一部分,並具</li> <li>有近期實際短期獲利模式;或</li> </ul>
	• it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument.		<ul> <li>其乃衍生工具,既未被指定且實際上 亦非對沖工具。</li> </ul>
	In addition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset		此外,本集團可不可撤銷地將規定按攤銷

In addition, the Group may irrevocably designate a financial asset that are required to be measured at the amortised cost or FVTOCI as measured at FVTPL if doing so eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch. 此外,本集團可不可撤銷地將規定按攤銷 成本或按公平值計入其他全面收益計量之 金融資產指定為按公平值計入損益計量, 前提是此做法可免除或大量減少會計錯配。

お示 ロ 兄 15 千以 衣 11 百土 For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

Financial instruments - Continued

Financial assets — Continued

#### Amortised cost and interest income

Interest income is recognised using the effective interest method for financial assets measured subsequently at amortised cost. Interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of a financial asset, except for financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired (see below). For financial assets that have subsequently become credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset from the next reporting period. If the credit risk on the credit impaired financial instrument improves so that the financial asset is no longer credit-impaired, interest income is recognised by applying the effective interest rate to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset from the beginning of the reporting period following the determination that the asset is no longer credit-impaired.

#### Impairment of financial assets

The Group performs impairment assessment under expected credit loss ("ECL") model on financial assets at amortised cost which are subject to impairment under HKFRS 9. The amount of ECL is updated at each reporting date to reflect changes in credit risk since initial recognition.

Lifetime ECL represents the ECL that will result from all possible default events over the expected life of the relevant instrument. In contrast, 12-month ECL ("12m ECL") represents the portion of lifetime ECL that is expected to result from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. Assessment are done based on the Group's historical credit loss experience, adjusted for factors that are specific to the debtors, general economic conditions and an assessment of both the current conditions at the reporting date as well as the forecast of future conditions. 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

金融工具 - 續

### 金融資產 - 續

攤銷成本及利息收入

其後按攤銷成本計量的金融資產利息收入 使用實際利率法確認。除其後出現信貸減 值的金融資產(見下文)外,利息收入透過 將實際利率應用到金融資產的賬面總值計 算。就其後出現信貸減值的金融資產而言, 利息收入透過將實際利率應用到下一報告 期間的金融資產攤銷成本確認。倘信貸減 值金融工具的信貸風險改善,以致金融資 產不再出現信貸減值,則於釐定資產不再 出現信貸減值後的報告期初起,利息收入 透過將實際利率應用到金融資產的賬面總 值確認。

#### 金融資產減值

本集團就須根據香港財務報告準則第9號 進行減值的按攤銷成本計量之金融資產按 預期信貸虧損(「預期信貸虧損」)模式進行 減值評估。預期信貸虧損金額於各報告日 期更新,以反映自初始確認以來之信貸風 險變動。

終身預期信貸虧損指於相關工具的預期年 期內所有可能違約事件將產生的預期信貸 虧損。反之,12個月預期信貸虧損(「12個 月預期信貸虧損」)指預期於報告日期後12 個月內可能違約事件預期將產生的終身預 期信貸虧損的一部分。評估乃按本集團過 往信貸虧損的經驗進行,並就債務人、整 體經濟情況及評估於報告日期的當前情況 及對未來情況的預測的特定因素作出調整。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Financial instruments - Continued

#### Impairment of financial assets - Continued

For all other instruments, the Group measures the loss allowance equal to 12m ECL, unless when there has been a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, in which case the Group recognises lifetime ECL. The assessment of whether lifetime ECL should be recognised is based on significant increases in the likelihood or risk of a default occurring since initial recognition.

(i) Significant increase in credit risk

In assessing whether the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition, the Group compares the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the reporting date with the risk of a default occurring on the financial instrument as at the date of initial recognition. In making this assessment, the Group considers both quantitative and qualitative information that is reasonable and supportable, including historical experience and forwardlooking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

In particular, the following information is taken into account when assessing whether credit risk has increased significantly:

- an actual or expected significant deterioration in the financial instrument's external (if available) or internal credit rating;
- significant deterioration in external market indicators of credit risk, e.g. a significant increase in the credit spread, the credit default swap prices for the debtor;

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

### 金融工具 - 續

# 金融資產減值 - 續

就所有其他工具而言,本集團計量的虧損 撥備相等於12個月預期信貸虧損,除非當 信貸風險自初始確認起出現大幅增加,在 該情況下,本集團會確認終身預期信貸虧 損。就應否確認終身預期信貸虧損的評估 乃按自初始確認起發生違約的可能性或風 險大幅增加而進行。

(i) 信貸風險大幅增加

於評估信貸風險自初步確認以來有否 大幅增加時,本集團比較金融工具於 報告日期出現違約的風險與該金融工 具於初步確認日期出現違約的風險。 作此評估時,本集團會考慮合理並有 理據支持的定量及定性資料,包括過 往經驗及毋須使用不必要成本或努力 即可獲得的前瞻性資料。

具體而言,評估信貸風險有否大幅增 加時會考慮下列資料:

- 金融工具外界(如有)或內部信 貸評級的實際或預期重大惡 化;
- 信貸風險的外界市場指標的重 大惡化,例如信貸息差大幅增 加、債務人的信貸違約掉期 價;

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

# Financial instruments - Continued

#### Impairment of financial assets - Continued

- (i) Significant increase in credit risk Continued
  - existing or forecast adverse changes in business, financial or economic conditions that are expected to cause a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations;
  - an actual or expected significant deterioration in the operating results of the debtor;
  - an actual or expected significant adverse change in the regulatory, economic, or technological environment of the debtor that result in a significant decrease in the debtor's ability to meet its debt obligations.

Irrespective of the outcome of the above assessment, the Group presumes that the credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition when contractual payments are more than 30 days past due, unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information that demonstrates otherwise.

The Group regularly monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk and revises them as appropriate to ensure that the criteria are capable of identifying significant increase in credit risk before the amount becomes past due.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

# 金融工具 - 續

# 金融資產減值 - 續

- (i) 信貸風險大幅增加 續
  - 業務、財務或經濟狀況的現有 或預測不利變動,預期將導致 債務人履行其債務責任的能力 大幅下降;
  - 債務人經營業績的實際或預期 重大惡化;
  - 債務人監管、經濟或技術環境 的實際或預期重大不利變動, 導致債務人履行其債務責任的 能力大幅下降。

不論上述評估結果,本集團假定,倘 合約付款逾期超過30日,則信貸風 險自初步確認以來已大幅增加,惟本 集團擁有合理並有理據支持的資料顯 示情況並非如此,則當別論。

本集團定期監控用於確定信貸風險是 否大幅增加標準的有效性,並於有需 要時進行修訂,確保該標準能在款項 逾期前確定信貸風險是否大幅增加。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

Financial instruments - Continued

Impairment of financial assets - Continued

- 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES 3. 重大會 Continued
  - **3.** 重大會計政策 續

# 金融工具 - 續

(ii)

# 金融資產減值 - 續

違約的定義

發生違約事件。

(ii) Definition of default

For internal credit risk management, the Group considers an event of default occurs when information developed internally or obtained from external sources indicates that the debtor is unlikely to pay its creditors, including the Group, in full (without taking into account any collaterals held by the Group).

Irrespective of the above, the Group considers that default has occurred when a financial asset is more than 90 days past due unless the Group has reasonable and supportable information to demonstrate that a more lagging default criterion is more appropriate.

(iii) Credit-impaired financial assets

A financial asset is credit-impaired when one or more events of default that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of that financial asset have occurred. Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes observable data about the following events:

- significant financial difficulty of the issuer or the borrower;
- a breach of contract, such as a default or past due event;
- the lender(s) of the borrower, for economic or contractual reasons relating to the borrower's financial difficulty, having granted to the borrower a concession(s) that the lender(s) would not otherwise consider;

就內部信貸風險管理而言,本集團認 為,當內部編製的資料或從外部來源 獲得的資料表明債務人不可能向其債 權人(包括本集團)悉數還款(不計及 本集團所持有的任何抵押品)時,則

無論是否出現上述情況,本集團認為,倘金融資產逾期超過90天,則 違約事件已發生,惟倘本集團擁有合 理並有理據支持的資料説明更寬鬆的 違約標準更為合適,則另作別論。

(iii) 信貸減值金融資產

倘發生對金融資產的估計未來現金流 量有不利影響的一項或多項事件,則 該金融資產出現信貸減值。金融資產 出現信貸減值的證據包括有關下列事 件的可觀察數據:

- 發行人或借款人出現重大財務
   困難;
- 違反合約,如違約或逾期事件;
- 借款人的貸款人因有關借款人 財務困難的經濟或合約原因向 借款人授出貸款人不會另作考 慮的特權;

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

# Financial instruments - Continued

#### Impairment of financial assets - Continued

- (iii) Credit-impaired financial assets Continued
  - it is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
  - the disappearance of an active market for that financial asset because of financial difficulties.
- (iv) Write-off policy

The Group writes off a financial asset when there is information indicating that the counterparty is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, for example, when the counterparty has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, or in the case of trade receivables, when the amounts are over two years past due, whichever occurs sooner. Financial assets written off may still be subject to enforcement activities under the Group's recovery procedures, taking into account legal advice where appropriate. A write-off constitutes a derecognition event. Any subsequent recoveries are recognised in profit or loss. 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

### 金融工具 - 續

# 金融資產減值 - 續

- (iii) 信貸減值金融資產 續
  - 借款人將有可能破產或進行其 他財務重組;或
  - 金融資產因財務困難而失去活 躍市場。
- (iv) 撇銷政策

本集團在有資料顯示交易對方陷入嚴 重財務困難,且無實際收回前景之時 (例如交易對方遭受清盤或已進入破 產程序,或應收貿易賬款之金額逾期 超過兩年(以較早發生者為準))撇銷 金融資產。在考慮法律意見(如適當) 後,已撇銷之金融資產仍可根據本集 團之收回程序實施強制執行。撇銷構 成終止確認事件。任何其後收回款項 於損益確認。

# 

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

Financial instruments - Continued

#### Impairment of financial assets - Continued

(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL

The measurement of ECL is a function of the probability of default, loss given default (i.e. the magnitude of the loss if there is a default) and the exposure at default. The assessment of the probability of default and loss given default is based on historical data adjusted by forward-looking information. Estimation of ECL reflects an unbiased and probability-weighted amount that is determined with the respective risks of default occurring as the weights. The Group uses a practical expedient in estimating ECL on trade receivables using a provision matrix taking into consideration historical credit loss experience, adjusted for forward looking information that is available without undue cost or effort.

Generally, the ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Group in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive, discounted at the effective interest rate determined at initial recognition.

Lifetime ECL for trade receivables are considered on a collective basis taking into consideration past due information and relevant credit information such as forward looking macroeconomic information.

#### 金融工具 - 續

#### 金融資產減值 - 續

(v) 預期信貸虧損的計量及確認

計量預期信貸虧損時,所依據函數乃 違約概率、違約損失率(即違約損失 的程度)及違約風險。評估違約概率 及違約損失率乃根據過往數據作出, 有關數據則會根據前瞻性資料進行調 整。估計預期信貸虧損可反映無偏頗 及概率加權金額,有關金額則根據作 為加權項目的相應違約風險釐定。本 集團經考慮過往信貸虧損經驗後使用 撥備矩陣並採用實際權益法估計應收 貿易賬款的預期信貸虧損,並按毋須 花費不必要成本或精力可取得的前瞻 性資料調整。

一般而言,預期信貸虧損按根據合約 應付本集團的所有合約現金流量與本 集團預期將收取按初步確認時釐定之 實際利率貼現的現金流量之間的差額 進行估計。

應收貿易賬款的終身預期信貸虧損經 考慮過往逾期資料及前瞻性宏觀經濟 資料等相關信貸資料按集體基準考 慮。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

3.

#### Financial instruments - Continued

#### Impairment of financial assets - Continued

(v) Measurement and recognition of ECL - Continued

For collective assessment, the Group takes into consideration the following characteristics when formulating the grouping:

- Past-due status;
- Nature, size and industry of debtors; and
- External credit ratings where available.

The grouping is regularly reviewed by management to ensure the constituents of each group continue to share similar credit risk characteristics.

Interest income is calculated based on the gross carrying amount of the financial asset unless the financial asset is credit impaired, in which case interest income is calculated based on amortised cost of the financial asset.

The Group recognises an impairment gain or loss in profit or loss for all financial instruments by adjusting their carrying amount, with the exception of trade receivables, where the corresponding adjustment is recognised through a loss allowance account.

### 金融工具 - 續

#### 金融資產減值 - 續

重大會計政策 - 續

(v) 預期信貸虧損的計量及確認 -續

> 就集體評估而言,本集團訂立組別時 考慮以下特徵:

- 逾期狀況;
- 債務人的性質、規模及行業;
   及
- 外部信貸評級(如有)。

管理層定期審查分組以確保每個分組下的 組成部分具有相似的信貸風險特徵。

利息收入按金融資產的賬面總值計算,除 非金融資產出現信貸減值則除外,而在該 情況下,利息收入乃按金融資產的攤銷成 本計算。

本集團透過調整所有金融工具賬面值,確 認該等金融工具於損益中的減值收益或虧 損,惟透過虧損撥備賬確認相應調整的應 收貿易賬款則除外。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Financial instruments - Continued

#### Derecognition of financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset only when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the assets expire, or when it transfers the financial asset and substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership of the asset to another entity.

On derecognition of a financial asset measured at amortised cost, the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the sum of the consideration received and receivable is recognised in profit or loss.

#### Financial liabilities and equity

#### Classification as debt or equity

Debt and equity instruments are classified either as financial liabilities or as equity in accordance with the substance of the contractual arrangements and the definitions of a financial liability and an equity instrument.

#### Equity instruments

An equity instrument is any contract that evidences a residual interest in the assets of an entity after deducting all of its liabilities. Equity instruments issued by the group are recognised at the proceeds received, net of direct issue costs.

#### Financial liabilities

All financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest method or at FVTPL.

#### Financial liabilities at amortised cost

The Group's financial liabilities, including trade and other payables, amount due to a director, amount due to a major shareholder, dividends payables and loan from a major shareholder, are subsequently measured at amortised cost, using the effective interest method.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

# 金融工具 - 續

#### 終止確認金融資產

僅當從資產中收取現金流量的合約權利到 期,或金融資產轉讓且資產所有權的絕大 部分風險及回報轉予另一方時,本集團終 止確認金融資產。

終止確認按攤銷成本計量的金融資產時, 資產的賬面值與已收及應收代價總和之間 的差額於損益中確認。

#### 金融負債及股本

分類為債務或股本

債務及股本工具按照所訂立的合約安排內 容及金融負債與股本工具的定義分類為金 融負債或股本。

#### 股本工具

股本工具為證明實體在扣減其所有負債後 的資產中擁有剩餘權益的任何合約。集團 實體發行的股本工具按收取的所得款項扣 除直接發行成本予以確認。

#### 金融負債

所有金融負債其後均採用實際利率法按攤 銷成本或按公平值計入損益計量。

#### 按攤銷成本計量的金融負債

本集團金融負債(包括應付貿易賬款及其他 應付賬款、應付一名董事款項、應付一名 主要股東款項、應付股息及來自一名主要 股東之貸款)其後採用實際利率法按攤銷成 本計量。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

Financial instruments - Continued

Financial liabilities and equity – Continued

Derecognition/modification of financial liabilities

The Group derecognises financial liabilities when, and only when, the Group's obligations are discharged, cancelled or have expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and the consideration paid and payable is recognised in profit or loss.

When the contractual terms of a financial liability are modified, the Group assess whether the revised terms result in a substantial modification from original terms taking into account all relevant facts and circumstances including qualitative factors. If qualitative assessment is not conclusive, the Group considers that the terms are substantially different if the discounted present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received, and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10 per cent different from the discounted present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial liability. Accordingly, such modification of terms is accounted for as an extinguishment, any costs or fees incurred are recognised as part of the gain or loss on the extinguishment. The exchange or modification is considered as non-substantial modification when such difference is less than 10 per cent.

For non-substantial modifications of financial liabilities that do not result in derecognition, the carrying amount of the relevant financial liabilities will be calculated at the present value of the modified contractual cash flows discounted at the financial liabilities' original effective interest rate. Transaction costs or fees incurred are adjusted to the carrying amount of the modified financial liabilities and are amortised over the remaining term. Any adjustment to the carrying amount of the financial liability is recognised in profit or loss at the date of modification. 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

金融工具 - 續

#### 金融負債及股本 - 續

終止確認/修訂金融負債

當且僅當本集團的責任獲履行、解除或到 期時,本集團終止確認金融負債。終止確 認的金融負債的賬面值與已付及應付代價 之間的差額於損益確認。

倘金融負債的合約條款被修訂,本集團會 於計及所有相關事實及情況(包括定性因素) 後評估經修訂條款是否導致對原有條款有 重大修訂。倘定性評估並無定論,倘新條 款項下現金流折現現值(包括任何已付費用 扣除任何已收費用及使用原有實際利率折 現)與原有金融負債的餘下現金流的折現現 值有最少百分之十的差別,則本集團視條 款有重大差別。據此,有關條款修訂列作 消除,產生之任何成本或費用確認為消除 的部份損益。倘有關差異低於百分之十, 則交換或修訂視為非重大修訂。

就不會導致終止確認的金融負債非重大修 訂,相關金融負債的賬面值將按金融負債 原有實際利率貼現的經修訂合約現金流現 值計算。所產生交易成本或費用調整至經 修訂金融負債的賬面值及於餘下期間攤銷。 任何金融負債賬面值的調整於修訂日期於 損益確認。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

#### Provisions and contingent liabilities

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event, it is probable that the Group will be required to settle that obligation, and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation. When a provision is measured using the cash flows estimated to settle the present obligation, its carrying amount is the present value of those cash flows (where the effect of the time value of money is material).

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, a receivable is recognised as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably.

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Group. It can also be a present obligation arising from past events that is not recognised because it is not probable that outflow of economic resources will be required or the amount of obligation cannot be measured reliably.

A contingent liability is not recognised but is disclosed in the notes to the consolidated financial statements. When a change in the probability of an outflow occurs so that outflow is probable, it will then be recognised as a provision.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

#### 撥備及或然負債

倘本集團因過往事件而產生現有責任(法定 或推定),而本集團可能須履行該責任,而 有關責任金額能可靠估計,則會確認撥備。

確認為撥備之金額是於報告期間結束時經 計入有關責任之風險及不明朗因素後,對 償付現有責任之所需代價之最佳估計。倘 撥備使用償付現有責任之估計現金流量計 量,則其賬面值為該等現金流量之現值(如 貨幣時間價值影響重大)。

當結算撥備所需之部分或全部經濟利益預 期可自第三方收回時,倘大致確定將可獲 償付及應收賬款金額可作可靠計量,則將 應收賬款確認為資產。

或然負債是指由過去的事項引起的可能需 要履行的責任,其存在將由某些本集團所 不能完全控制的未來事項是否發生來確定。 或然負債也可能是由於過去事項而產生的 現時責任,但由於該責任不太可能引起經 濟資源的流出或該義務金額不能可靠地計 量,因此該責任未被確認為負債。

或然負債不予確認,僅在綜合財務報表的 附註中披露。若情況有變以致將來可能需 要撥出資源以履行責任,才會確認撥備。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

# Retirement benefits costs

Payments to state-managed retirement benefits schemes are recognised as an expense when employees have rendered services entitling them to the contributions.

# Cash and cash equivalents

Bank balances and cash in the consolidated statement of financial position comprise of cash on hand and at banks with a maturity of three months or less. For the purpose of the consolidated statement of cash flows, cash and cash equivalents consist of cash and short-term deposits as defined above.

# **Related parties**

A related party is a person or entity that is related to the entity that is preparing its financial statements ("reporting entity").

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to a reporting entity if that person:
  - (i) has control or joint control over the reporting entity;
  - (ii) has significant influence over the reporting entity; or
  - (iii) is a member of the key management personnel of the reporting entity or of a parent of the reporting entity.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

### 退休福利成本

對國家管理的退休福利計劃的供款均於僱 員提供服務而有權獲得供款時,確認為開 支。

#### 現金及現金等值項目

綜合財務狀況表內的銀行結餘及現金包括 手頭及到期日為三個月或以下的銀行現金。 就綜合現金流量表而言,現金及現金等值 項目包括上文界定的現金及短期存款。

# 關連方

關連方為與編製其財務報表的實體(「呈報 實體」)有關的人士或實體。

- (a) 倘屬以下人士,即該人士或該人士的 近親與呈報實體有關連:
  - (i) 控制或共同控制呈報實體;
  - (ii) 對呈報實體有重大影響;或
  - (iii) 為呈報實體或其母公司的主要管理層成員。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

#### Related parties - Continued

- (b) An entity is related to a reporting entity if any of the following conditions applies:
  - (i) The entity and the reporting entity are members of the same group (which means that each parent, subsidiary and fellow subsidiary is related to the others).
  - (ii) One entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of a group of which the other entity is a member).
  - (iii) Both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
  - (iv) One entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
  - (v) The entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the reporting entity or an entity related to the reporting entity. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are also related to the reporting entity.

#### 關連方 - 續

- (b) 倘實體符合下列任何條件,即與呈報 實體有關連:
  - (i) 該實體與呈報實體屬同一集團 的成員公司(即母公司、附屬 公司及同系附屬公司之間互有 關連)。
  - (ii) 一間實體為另一實體的聯營公司或合營企業(或另一實體所屬集團旗下成員公司的聯營公司或合營企業)。
  - (iii) 兩間實體均為同一第三方的合營企業。
  - (iv) 一間實體為第三方實體的合營 企業,而另一實體為該第三方 實體的聯營公司。
  - (v) 該實體為呈報實體或與呈報實 體有關連的實體就其僱員福利 而設立的離職福利計劃。倘呈 報實體本身為離職福利計劃, 則提供贊助的僱主亦與呈報實 體有關連。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 3. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES – Continued

# Related parties - Continued

- (vi) The entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
- (vii) A person identified in (a)(i) has significant influence over the entity or is a member of the key management personnel of the entity (or of a parent of the entity).
- (viii) The entity, or any member of a group of which it is a part, provides key management personnel services to the reporting entity or to the parent of the reporting entity.

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by, that person in their dealings with the entity.

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY

In the application of the Group's accounting policies, which are described in Note 3, the Directors are required to make judgements, estimates and assumptions about the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. The estimates and associated assumptions are based on historical experience and other factors that are considered to be relevant. Actual results may differ from these estimates.

The estimated and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimate is revised if the revision affects only that period, or in the period of the revision and future periods if the revision affects both current and future periods.

# 3. 重大會計政策 - 續

# 關連方 - 續

- (vi) 該實體受(a)項所述的人士控制或共 同控制。
- (vii) (a)(i)項所述的人士對該實體有重大影響或為該實體(或該實體的母公司)的主要管理層人員。
- (viii) 該實體或其所屬集團旗下任何成員公司向呈報實體或報告實體之母公司提供主要管理層人員服務。

某人士的近親是指與該實體交易時預期可 影響該人士或受該人士影響的家庭成員。

# 關鍵會計判斷及估計不明朗因素的 主要來源

於應用本集團會計政策時(詳情見附註3), 董事須在未有其他資料來源的情況下就資 產及負債的賬面值作出判斷、估計及假設。 該等估計及有關假設乃以歷史經驗及其他 被視為有關的因素為基準。實際結果可能 與該等估計有所出入。

估計及相關假設會按持續基準被審閱。倘 對會計估計的修訂僅會對修訂估計的期間 產生影響,則有關修訂會於該期間確認, 而倘修訂影響當前及未來期間,則會於修 訂期間及未來期間確認。 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sub>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sub>

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY - Continued

#### Critical judgement in applying accounting policies

The following is the critical judgement, apart from those involving estimation (see below), that the Directors have made in the process of applying the Group accounting policies and that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the consolidated financial statements.

#### Going concern consideration

The assessments of the going concern assumptions involve making judgement by the Directors, at a particular point of time, about the future outcome of events or conditions which are inherently uncertain. The Directors consider that the Group has the ability to continue as a going concern and the major events or conditions, which may give rise to business risks, that individually or collectively may cast significant doubt about the going concern assumptions are set out in Note 1 to the consolidated financial statements.

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainty

The following are the key assumptions concerning the future, and other key sources of estimation uncertainly at the end of the reporting period, that may have a significant risk of causing a material adjustment to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

#### Provision of ECL for trade receivables

Trade receivables with significant balances and credit-impaired are assessed for ECL individually. In addition, the Group uses provision matrix to calculate ECL for the trade receivables which are individually insignificant. The provision rates are primarily on the debtors' aging profiles as groupings of various debtors that have similar loss patterns. The provision matrix is based on the Group's historical default rates taking into consideration forward-looking information that is reasonable and supportable available without undue costs or effort. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are reassessed and changes in the forwardlooking information are considered.  關鍵會計判斷及估計不明朗因素的 主要來源 一 續

# 於應用會計政策時的關鍵判斷

除涉及估計的判斷(見下文)以外,以下為 董事於應用本集團會計政策過程中所作的 關鍵判斷,對綜合財務報表中確認的金額 產生最重大的影響。

#### 持續經營考慮

評估持續經營假設涉及董事於某個特定時 間點,就本質上不確定的事項或條件的未 來結果,作出的判斷。董事認為本集團有 能力持續經營,而個別或共同可能對持續 經營假設構成重大疑問,從而可能導致經 營風險的主要事項或條件已載於綜合財務 報表附註1。

#### 估計不明朗因素的主要來源

以下為很有可能會導致下個財政年度的資 產及負債的賬面值須作出重大調整的日後 主要假設,以及其他於報告期末的估計不 明朗因素的主要來源。

#### 為應收貿易賬款撥備預期信貸虧損

就預期信貸虧損逐個評估具有重大結餘和 信用減值的應收貿易賬款。此外,本集團 使用撥備矩陣計算個別不重大應收貿易賬 款的預期信貸虧損。撥備率主要基於對具 有類似虧損模式的各種債務人組別的賬齡 狀況。撥備矩陣基於本集團的歷史違約率, 並考慮到無需不必要的成本或努力即可獲 得的合理且有支持的前瞻性資料。於每個 報告日,重新評估觀察到的歷史違約率, 並考慮前瞻性資料的變動。 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sub>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sub>

# 4. CRITICAL ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND KEY SOURCES OF ESTIMATION UNCERTAINTY - Continued

#### Key sources of estimation uncertainty - Continued

#### Provision of ECL for trade receivables - Continued

The provision of ECL is sensitive to changes in estimates. The information about the ECL and the Group's trade receivables are disclosed in Notes 18 and 34(b).

Net reversal of impairment loss of approximately RMB6,000 (2019: impairment loss of approximately RMB363,000) was recognised for the year.

#### Provision for claim

During the current and prior years, the Group had been involved in a dispute (Note 30). The Directors determine the provision for claim based on their best estimates according to their understanding of legal advice. Where the final outcome of the claim and negotiation with the respective party is different from the estimation made by the directors, such difference will impact the provision for claims in the year in which such determination is finalised. As at 31 December 2020, the provision for claim was approximately RMB86,000 (2019: RMB86,000). **4.** 關鍵會計判斷及估計不明朗因素的 主要來源 一 續

#### 估計不明朗因素的主要來源 - 續

#### 為應收貿易賬款撥備預期信貸虧損 一續

預期信貸虧損的撥備會緊隨估值變化而變 化。有關預期信貸虧損及本集團應收貿易 賬款的資料於附註18及34(b)披露。

年內確認減值虧損撥回淨額約人民幣6,000 元(二零一九年:減值虧損約人民幣 363,000元)。

#### 索償撥備

於本年度及過往年度期間,本集團被捲入 一場糾紛中(附註30)。根據其對法律意見 的理解,董事基於其最佳估計釐定索償撥 備。倘有關索償及與各方協商之最終結果 有別於董事作出的估計,則該等差異會影 響年內達成該釐定的索償撥備。於二零二 零年十二月三十一日,已作出索償撥備金 額約人民幣86,000元(二零一九年:人民 幣86,000元)。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

# 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 5. REVENUE

#### 5. 收益

(i) 與客戶合約的收益分解 (i) Disaggregation of revenue from contracts with customers

		2020 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Type of goods Sales of controller systems for electronic equipment and electronic component and subassembly for electronic appliances	貨品類型 銷售電子設備及電子元件的 控制器系統及電子 用品部件	35,858	66,558
Timing of revenue recognition At point in time	收益確認時點 某時間點	35,858	66,558

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

# 5. **REVENUE** – Continued

(ii) Performance obligations for contracts with customers

> Sales of controller systems for electronic equipment and electronic component and subassembly for electronic appliances ("electronic products")

> The Group sells electronic products to the wholesale market. Revenue is recognised when control of the goods has transferred, being when the goods have been delivered to the wholesaler's specific location ("delivery"). Following the delivery, the wholesaler has full discretion over the manner of distribution and price to sell the goods, has the primary responsibility when on selling the goods and bears the risks of obsolescence and loss in relation to the goods. The normal credit term is 90 days upon delivery.

> The Group has applied the practical expedient in paragraph 121 of HKFRS 15 to its sales contracts for electronic products such that the above information does not include information about revenue that the Group will be entitled to when it satisfies the remaining performance obligations under the contracts for sales of electronic products that had an original expected duration of one year or less.

# 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION

For management purpose, the Group operates in one business unit based on its products, and has only one reportable and operating segment which is controller systems for electronic equipment and electronic component and subassembly for electronic appliances.

#### Geographical information

The Group's business is primarily operated in the PRC. All of the Group's revenue is attributable to customers in the PRC.

An analysis of the carrying amount of segment assets by geographical area in which the assets are located has not been presented as they are all located in the PRC.

# 5. 收益 - 續

(ii) 與客戶合約之履約責任

# 銷售電子設備及電子元件的控制 器系統及電子用品部件(「電子產 品」)

本集團向批發市場出售電子產品。於 貨品控制權轉移時確認收益,即當貨 品交付至批發商的特定地點時(「交 付」)。交付後,批發商全權決定貨品 的分銷方式及售價,並承擔貨品銷售 的主要責任以及有關貨品的過時及虧 損風險。信貸期一般為交付後90天。

本集團已將香港財務報告準則第15 號第121段的可行權宜方法用於其電 子產品的銷售合約,因此上述資料並 不包括有關本集團履行原定預計為期 一年或以內的電子產品銷售合約項下 的剩餘履約責任時將有權獲得之收益 的資料。

# **6.** 分部資料

就管理而言,本集團按其產品以單一業務 單位經營,並僅設有一個可呈報及經營分 部,即電子設備及電子元件的控制器系統 及電子用品部件。

#### 地區資料

本集團的業務主要在中國經營。本集團之 收益全數來自中國的客戶。

由於全部分部資產位於中國,故此並無按 資產所在地區呈列有關賬面值的分析。

がい ロ 沢小 カ 十区 4 × Pい 東工 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

# 6. SEGMENT INFORMATION - Continued

### 6. 分部資料 - 續

#### Major customers

主要客戶

Turnover from customers of the corresponding years contributing over 10% of the total turnover of the Group are as follows:

於相關年度,來自對本集團總營業額貢獻 超過10%的客戶之營業額載列如下:

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Customer A	客戶A	18,455	18,844
Customer B	客戶B	17,111	27,977
Customer C	客戶C	-	6,987

# 7a. OTHER INCOME

# 7a. 其他收入

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Bank interest income Sundry income	銀行利息收入 雜項收入	22	2 198
		22	200

# 7b. OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES

# 7b. 其他收益及虧損

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Loss on written-off of plant and equipment Loss on written-off of trade and other	撇銷廠房及設備之虧損 撇銷貿易及其他應收賬款之虧損	20	_
receivables Loss on written-off paid in advance	撇銷預付款項之虧損	54 49	
		123	_

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 8. FINANCE COSTS

#### 8. 融資成本

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Imputed interest expense on loan from a major shareholder	來自一名主要股東貸款之 估計利息開支	4,270	3,323

#### 9. IMPAIRMENT LOSSES UNDER EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS MODEL, NET OF REVERSAL

#### 預期信貸虧損模式項下減值虧損, 扣除撥回

		2020 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Impairment losses reversed/(recognised) on: — Trade receivables	就下列撥回/(確認)減值虧損: 一 應收貿易賬款	6	(363)

Details of impairment assessment are set out in Note 34(b).

減值評估詳情載於附註34(b)。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### **10. LOSS BEFORE TAXATION**

#### 10. 除税前虧損

	2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Loss before taxation has been arrived 除税前虧損已扣除 at after charging: 以下項目:		
Staff costs, excluding chairman, directors' 員工成本(不包括主席、 and supervisors' emoluments 董事及監事酬金)		
<ul> <li>Salaries, wages and other benefits in kind</li> <li>Redundancy compensation</li> <li>一 裁員補償</li> <li>Retirement benefits scheme contributions</li> <li>一 退休福利計劃供款</li> </ul>	871 1,253 12	1,557 - 55
Total staff costs 總員工成本	2,136	1,612
Depreciation of plant and equipment 廠房及設備折舊 Auditor's remuneration 核數師酬金	42 529	47 547
Cost of inventories recognised     已確認為開支的存貨成本       as an expense     日	35,367	63,928
Net foreign exchange losses外匯虧損淨額Expense relating to short-term lease與短期租賃相關的開支	- 190	15 140

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

#### 11. INCOME TAX (CREDIT)/EXPENSE

#### 11. 所得税(抵免)/開支

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
PRC enterprise income tax — Current year — Overprovision in prior year	中國企業所得税 一本年度 一 過往年度超額撥備	(18)	22 (1)
Income tax (credit)/expense	所得税(抵免)/開支	(18)	21

Under the Law of the PRC on Enterprise Income Tax (the "EIT Law") and Implementation Regulation of the EIT Law, the tax rate of the Company and the PRC subsidiaries is 25% from 1 January 2008 onwards.

According to the normal statutory PRC EIT law and relevant rules, from 1 January 2019 to 31 December 2021, qualified small and thin-profit enterprises with an annual taxable income of RMB1 million or less is applicable to the effective EIT rate of 5%. Where its annual taxable income exceeds RMB1 million but does not exceed RMB3 million (inclusive), the RMB1 million portion will be subject to an effective EIT rate of 5%, whereas the excess portion will be subject to the effective EIT rate of 10%.

For the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019, certain subsidiaries of the Company have been qualified as small and thinprofit enterprises which can enjoy preferential tax rate in the related period.

No provision for Hong Kong profits tax was made for the year ended 31 December 2020 and 2019 as the Group did not generate any assessable profits arising in Hong Kong for that years. 根據中國企業所得税法(「企業所得税法」) 及企業所得税法實施條例,自二零零八年 一月一日起,本公司及中國附屬公司的税 率為25%。

根據正常法定中國企業所得税法及相關規則,自二零一九年一月一日至二零二一年 十二月三十一日,全年應課税收入在人民 幣1,000,000元或以下的合資格小型微利企 業的適用實際企業所得税税率為5%。倘其 全年應課税收入超過人民幣1,000,000元但 不超過人民幣3,000,000元(含人民幣 3,000,000元),則人民幣1,000,000元的部 分將按實際企業所得税税率5%納税,而超 出部分將實際企業所得税税率10%納税。

截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月 三十一日止年度,本公司若干附屬公司已 定為可在相關期間享有優惠税率的小型微 利企業。

由於本集團於截至二零二零年及二零一九 年十二月三十一日止年度並未在香港產生 任何應課税溢利,故並無於該年度就香港 利得税計提撥備。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 11. INCOME TAX (CREDIT)/EXPENSE – Continued

11. 所得税(抵免)/開支 - 續

The income tax expense for the year can be reconciled to the loss before taxation per the consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income as follows: 年內所得税開支可與綜合損益及其他全面 收益表所列除税前虧損對賬如下:

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	
Loss before taxation	除税前虧損	(8,514)	(6,823)	
Tax at the statutory applicable tax rate of 25% (2019: 25%)	(二零一九年:25%)計算	(0.400)	(1,700)	
Tax effect of expenses not deductible for tax purposes	的税項 就税務而言不可扣税開支的 税務影響	(2,129)	(1,706)	
Tax effect of unused tax losses not recognised	未確認未動用税項虧損的 税務影響	1,017	809	
Tax effect of non-taxable income	毋須課税收入的税務影響	(2)	_	
Statutory tax concession	法定税收優惠	-	(86)	
Over provision in previous year	過往年度超額撥備	(18)	(1)	
Income tax (credit)/expense for the year	年內所得税(抵免)/開支	(18)	21	

#### 12. DIVIDENDS

#### 12. 股息

No dividend was paid or proposed for the year ended 31 December 2020 (2019: Nil), nor has any dividend been proposed since the end of the reporting period.

並無就截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止 年度支付或建議派付任何股息(二零一九 年:無),自報告期末以來,亦無建議派付 任何股息。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

#### 13. STAFF COSTS (INCLUDING CHAIRMAN, DIRECTORS' AND SUPERVISORS' EMOLUMENTS)

#### **13.** 員工成本(包括主席、董事及監事 酬金)

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Salaries, wages and other benefits in kind Retirement benefits scheme contributions	薪金、工資及其他實物福利 退休福利計劃供款	2,347 15	1,782 55
		2,362	1,837

#### The PRC, other than Hong Kong

As stipulated by rules and regulations in the PRC, the Company and those subsidiaries, which operated in the PRC, are required to contribute to a state-sponsored retirement plan for all its employees. The state-sponsored retirement plan is responsible for the entire pension obligations payable to all retired employees. Under the state-sponsored retirement plan, the Group has no further obligations for the actual pension payments or postretirement benefits beyond the annual contributions, a total contribution of approximately RMB15,000 (2019: RMB55,000) was made by the Group in respect of this scheme.

#### 中國(香港除外)

按照中國的條例及法規規定,本公司及在 中國營運的該等附屬公司須向所有僱員作 出國家退休福利計劃供款。國家退休福利 計劃負責向所有退休僱員支付全部退休金。 根據國家退休福利計劃,本集團除每年供 款外,毋須對其他實際退休金付款或退休 後福利作出進一步承擔,本集團就該計劃 作出的供款總額約為人民幣15,000元(二 零一九年:人民幣55,000元)。

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sub>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sub>

#### 14. CHAIRMAN, DIRECTORS' AND SUPERVISORS' 14. 主席、 EMOLUMENTS

#### 14. 主席、董事及監事酬金

金如下:

#### Chairman, directors' and supervisors' emoluments 主席、董事及監事酬金

The emoluments paid or payable to each of the seven (2019: nine) chairman, directors and four (2019: three) supervisors were as follows:

#### Year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

已付或應付七名(二零一九年:九名)主席、 董事及四名(二零一九年:三名)監事的酬

Name 姓名		Fees 袍金 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind 薪金、津貼 及實物福利 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Retirement benefits scheme contributions 退休福利 計劃供款 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Total 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Executive directors	執行董事				
Mr. He Keng (Chairman)	₩1J 単争 何鏗先生 <i>(主席)</i>	-	60	3	63
Ms. Wu Shanhong	吴珊紅女士	-	-	-	-
Mr. Chen Weigiang	陳偉強先生	-	46	-	46
Mr. Ding Cheng (resigned on 25 March 2021)	丁成先生(於二零二一年				
	三月二十五日辭任)	-	-	-	-
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事				
Mr. Zhou Weibo	周偉波先生	36	-	-	36
Ms. Sheng Ting	盛婷女士	36	-	-	36
Mr. Kwok Kim Hung, Eddie	郭劍雄先生	45	-	-	45
Supervisors	監事				
Mr. Guo Fangqiang	郭方強先生(於二零二零年				
(appointed on 4 November 2020)	十一月四日獲委任)	-	-	-	-
Mr. Shi Huanmiao (resigned on 4 November 2020)	石歡苗先生(於二零二零年 十一月四日辭任)	_	_	_	_
Mr. Zhang Shenggen	張生根先生	-	_	_	-
Mr. Chen Yuankang	陳元康先生	-	-	-	
Total	總計	117	106	3	226

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 14. CHAIRMAN, DIRECTORS' AND SUPERVISORS' **EMOLUMENTS** – Continued

Chairman, directors' and supervisors' emoluments

主席、董事及監事酬金 - 續

截至二零一九年十二月三十一日止年度

14. 主席、董事及監事酬金 - 續

- Continued

Year ended 31 December 2019

Name 姓名		Fees 袍金 RMB'000	Salaries, allowances and benefits in kind 薪金、津貼 及實物福利 RMB'000	Retirement benefits scheme contributions 退休福利 計劃供款 RMB'000	Total 總計 RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	AINIB 000 人民幣千元
Executive directors	執行董事				
Mr. He Keng (Chairman)	何鏗先生 <i>(主席)</i>	-	49	-	49
Ms. Wu Shanhong	吳珊紅女士	-	-	-	-
Mr. Chen Weiqiang	陳偉強先生	-	43	-	43
Mr. Ding Cheng	丁成先生	-	17	-	17
Independent non-executive directors	獨立非執行董事				
Mr. Zhou Weibo	周偉波先生(於二零一九年				
(appointed on 30 April 2019)	四月三十日獲委任)	24	_	_	24
Ms. Sheng Ting	盛婷女士(於二零一九年				
(appointed on 30 April 2019)	四月三十日獲委任)	24	-	-	24
Mr. Zhang Zhuoyong	張卓永先生(於二零一九年				
(resigned on 30 April 2019)	四月三十日辭任)	12	_	-	12
Mr. Zhang Tieyi	章鐵毅先生(於二零一九年				
(resigned on 30 April 2019)	四月三十日辭任)	12	_	-	12
Mr. Kwok Kim Hung, Eddie	郭劍雄先生	44	-	-	44
Supervisors	監事				
Mr. Shi Huanmiao	石歡苗先生	-	_	_	-
Mr. Zhang Shenggen	張生根先生	-	-	-	-
Mr. Chen Yuankang	陳元康先生	-	-	-	
Total	總計	116	109	_	225

附註:

No directors and supervisors waived or agreed to waive any emoluments for the two years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019.

截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一日止兩 個年度並無董事及監事放棄或同意放棄任何酬金。

Note:

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 14. CHAIRMAN, DIRECTORS' AND SUPERVISORS' EMOLUMENTS — Continued

#### Senior management's emoluments

Of the five individuals with highest emoluments in the Group, none (2019: none) was a director of the Company whose emolument are included in the disclosures above. The emoluments of the remaining five (2019: five) highest paid individuals were as follows:

#### 高級管理層酬金

14. 主席、董事及監事酬金 - 續

本集團五名最高薪酬人士中,概無(二零 一九年:無)本公司董事,其酬金載列於上 文的披露資料中。其餘五名(二零一九年: 五名)最高薪酬人士的酬金如下:

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Salaries and other benefits in kind Retirement benefits scheme contributions	薪金及其他實物福利 退休福利計劃供款	1,559 7	947 16
		1,566	963

Their emoluments were within the following band:

彼等之酬金均介乎以下範圍內:

		Number of employees 僱員人數	
		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年	2019 二零一九年
Nil to HK\$1,000,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB889,000 (2019: RMB883,000))	零至1,000,000港元 (相當於約人民幣889,000元 (二零一九年: 人民幣883,000元))	4	5
HK\$1,000,001 to HK\$1,500,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB889,001 to RMB1,333,000 (2019: RMB883,000 to RMB1,325,000))	1,000,001港元至1,500,000港元 (相當於約人民幣889,001元至 人民幣1,333,000元 (二零一九年:人民幣883,000元 至人民幣1,325,000元))	1	
		5	5

No emolument have been paid by the Group to the directors and supervisors of the Company or the five highest paid individuals as an inducement to join or upon joining the Group, or as compensation for loss of office during the two years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019. 截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月 三十一日止兩個年度,本集團並無向本公 司董事及監事或五位最高薪酬人士支付酬 金作為吸引加入或加入本集團時之獎金, 或作為離職補償。 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sub>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sub>

#### 14. CHAIRMAN, DIRECTORS' AND SUPERVISORS' EMOLUMENTS – Continued

#### Senior management's emoluments - Continued

No bonuses paid or receivable which are discretionary or based on the Company's, the Group's or any member of the Group's performance for the financial years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019.

#### 15. LOSS PER SHARE

The calculation of the basic loss per share is based on the loss for the year attributable to owners of the Company of approximately RMB8,496,000 (2019: RMB6,844,000) divided by the weighted average number of 500,000,000 shares (2019: 500,000,000 shares) in issue during the year.

No diluted loss per share have been presented for the two years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019 as there was no diluted potential ordinary share in issue for both years.

#### 14. 主席、董事及監事酬金 - 續

#### 高級管理層酬金 - 續

截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月 三十一日止財政年度,概無已付或應付酌 情花紅或基於本公司、本集團或本集團旗 下任何公司的表現的花紅。

#### 15. 每股虧損

每股基本虧損乃根據本公司擁有人應佔年 內虧損約人民幣8,496,000元(二零一九年: 人民幣6,844,000元)除以年內已發行股份 的加權平均股數500,000,000股(二零一九 年:500,000,000股)計算。

由於截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月 三十一日止兩個年度並無發行可能具有攤 薄效應的普通股,因此並無呈列該兩個年 度的每股攤薄虧損。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### **16. PLANT AND EQUIPMENT**

#### 16. 廠房及設備

			Computer and office equipment 電腦及	Motor vehicles	Total
			<b>辦公室設備</b> RMB'000 人民幣千元	<b>汽車</b> RMB'000 人民幣千元	<b>總計</b> RMB'000 人民幣千元
cos	ST.	成本			
	January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	619	_	619
	itions	添置	_	205	205
Writ	ten off	撇銷	(418)	_	(418
At 3	1 December 2019 and	於二零一九年十二月三十一日			
1	January 2020	及二零二零年一月一日	201	205	406
	itions	添置	_	-	-
Writ	ten off	撤銷	(201)		(201
At 3	1 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日_	_	205	205
AC(	UMULATED DEPRECIATION	<b>罗</b> 計圻萑			
	January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	584	_	584
	inated on written off	撇銷時對銷	(418)	_	(418
Pro	vided for the year	年內撥備	12	35	47
At 3	1 December 2019 and	於二零一九年十二月三十一日			
1	January 2020	及二零二零年一月一日	178	35	213
Elim	inated on written off	撇銷時對銷	(181)	-	(181
Prov	vided for the year	年內撥備	3	39	42
At 3	1 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日_	_	74	74
CAF		賬面值			
	1 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日_		131	131
At 3	1 December 2019	於二零一九年十二月三十一日_	23	170	193
Notes	S:		附註:		
(a)	The above items of plant and equipm basis over the estimated useful lives lear rates per annum:		( )	廠房及設備項目乃於 其殘值並以直線法按	
	Computer and office equipment Motor vehicles	20% 20%	電腦 汽車	及辦公室設備 20 20	
(b)	During the years ended 31 December office equipment was written off due to			二零二零年及二零一九 ,若干電腦及辦公室設	

综合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### **17. INVENTORIES**

#### 17. 存貨

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Raw materials Finished goods	原材料 製成品	Ξ	13 228
		-	241

The cost of inventories recognised as an expense included approximately RMBNil (2019: RMB60,000) in respect of writedowns of inventory to net realisable value. 就撇減存貨至可變現淨值而言,確認為開 支之存貨成本包括約人民幣零元(二零一九 年:人民幣60,000元)。

#### **18. TRADE RECEIVABLES**

#### 18. 應收貿易賬款

	2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Trade receivables — contracts with customers 應收貿易賬款 — 客戶合約 Less: Allowance for credit loss	5,509 (192)	12,476 (706)
Trade receivables, net of impairment 應收貿易賬款, 扣除減值	5,317	11,770

The Group allows an average credit period of 90 days to its trade customers.

本集團給予其貿易客戶的平均信貸期為90 日。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 18. TRADE RECEIVABLES - Continued

18. 應收貿易賬款 - 續

The aged analysis of trade receivables presented based on the invoice date, net of impairment losses recognised was as follows:

以下為按發票日呈列的應收貿易賬款(已扣 除已確認的減值虧損)的賬齡分析:

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
0–90 days 91–180 days 181–365 days Over 365 days	0至90日 91至180日 181至365日 365日以上	5,317 - - -	7,364 4,347 9 50
		5,317	11,770

The aging analysis of trade receivables which were past due but not impaired are as follows:

已逾期但未減值的應收貿易賬款的賬齡分 析如下:

		2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Within 90 days past due 91 to 180 days past due Over 180 days past due	逾期90日內 逾期91至180日 逾期180日以上	-	4,347 9 50
		-	4,406

Details of impairment assessment of trade receivables are set out in Note 34(b).

應收貿易賬款減值評估詳情載於附註34(b)。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

#### 19. PREPAYMENTS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

#### 19. 預付款項、按金及其他應收賬款

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Prepayments Deposits Other taxes recoverables Other receivables	預付款項 按金 其他應收税項 其他應收賬款	- - 8 -	119 21 152 2
		8	294

Details of impairment assessment of deposits and other receivables are set out in Note 34(b).

#### 20. BANK BALANCES AND CASH

Bank balances earns interest at floating rates based on daily bank deposits rates.

For the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019, the Group performed impairment assessment on bank balances and concluded that the probability of defaults of the counterparty banks are insignificant and accordingly, no allowance for credit losses is provided.

At 31 December 2020, the bank balance and cash equivalents of the Group denominated in RMB amounted to approximately RMB10,147,000 (2019: RMB10,979,000). RMB is in not freely convertible into other currencies, however, under Mainland China's Foreign Exchange Control Regulations and Administration of Settlement, Sale and Payment of Foreign Exchange Regulations, the Group is permitted to exchange RMB for other currencies through authorised banks to conduct foreign exchange business. 按金及其他應收賬款減值評估詳情載於附 註34(b)。

#### 20. 銀行結餘及現金

銀行結餘根據每日銀行存款利率以浮動利 率賺取利息。

截至二零二零年及二零一九年十二月 三十一日止年度,本集團對銀行結餘進行 減值評估並認為交易銀行的違約概率並不 重大,因此概無就信貸虧損計提撥備。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日,本集團以 人民幣計值的銀行結餘及現金等值項目約 為人民幣10,147,000元(二零一九年:人民 幣10,979,000元)。人民幣不可自由兑換為 其他貨幣,但根據中國內地「外匯管理條例」 及「結匯、售匯及支付外匯管理條例」,本 集團獲准透過授權銀行以人民幣兑換其他 貨幣進行涉及外匯的業務。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 21. TRADE PAYABLES

#### 21. 應付貿易賬款

The average credit period on purchases of goods is 90 days.

購買商品的平均信貸期為90日。

The aged analysis of trade payables presented based on the invoice date at the end of the reporting period was as follows:

於報告期末按發票日呈列的應付貿易賬款 的賬齡分析列示如下:

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
0–90 days 91–180 days 181–365 days Over 365 days	0至90日 91至180日 181至365日 超過365日	6,654 - - 748	9,394 20 - 800
		7,402	10,214

#### 22. OTHER PAYABLES AND ACCRUALS

#### 22. 其他應付賬款及應計費用

		2020 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Other payables Accruals Provision for claim (Note 30)	其他應付賬款 應計費用 索償撥備(附註30)	588 565 86	434 720 86
		1,239	1,240

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

## 23. CONTRACT LIABILITIES

#### 23. 合約負債

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Sales of controller systems for electronic equipment and electronic component and subassembly component and subassembly for electronic appliances	銷售電子設備的控制器系統 和電子電器的電子元件及 子組件	153	153

The contract liabilities primarily relate to the advance consideration received from customers for sales of controller systems for electronic equipment and electronic component and subassembly component and subassembly for electronic appliances, for which revenue is recognised at point in time. This will be recognised as revenue when control of the goods has transferred, being when the goods have been delivered to the wholesaler's specific location.

合約負債主要與銷售電子設備的控制器系統和電子電器的電子元件及子組件自客戶 收取的墊付代價相關,其收益乃按時間點 確認。收益將於貨品的控制權轉移(即貨品 已交付至批發商的指定地點交付)時確認。

#### Movements in contract liabilities

#### 合約負債變動

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Balance at 1 January Decrease in contract liabilities as a result of recognising revenue during the year that was included in the contract liabilities at the	於一月一日的結餘 年內確認計入期初合約負債的 收益導致合約負債減少	153	1,372
beginning of the period Balance at 31 December	於十二月三十一日的結餘	- 153	(1,219)

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

截至—苓—苓午十—月三十一日止牛皮

#### 24. AMOUNT DUE TO A DIRECTOR

#### 24. 應付一名董事款項

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Amount due to a director Mr. Ding Cheng	應付一名董事款項 丁成先生	10,403	11,357

The amount is unsecured, non-interest bearing and has no fixed term of repayment.

該款項為無抵押、免息及無固定還款期。

#### 25. AMOUNT DUE TO A MAJOR SHAREHOLDER

#### 25. 應付一名主要股東款項

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Due to a major shareholder Zhejiang RuiYuan Intelligent Robot Co., Ltd.	應付一名主要股東款項 浙江瑞遠智能機器人 股份有限公司	6,000	

The amount is unsecured, non-interest bearing and has no fixed term of repayment.

#### 26. LOAN FROM A MAJOR SHAREHOLDER

As at 31 December 2019, the loan with principal amount of RMB46,000,000 from Zhejiang RuiYuan Intelligent Robot Co., Ltd. (the "Major Shareholder") is unsecured, interest free and was repayable on 30 April 2020 (the "Original Loan").

On the date of grant, the Group credited an amount of approximately RMB9,483,000 to other reserve which represented the difference between the fair value of the loan from a major shareholder and the amount received. 該款項為無抵押、免息及無固定還款期。

#### 26. 來自一名主要股東之貸款

於二零一九年十二月三十一日,由浙江瑞 遠智能機器人股份有限公司(「主要股東」) 提供本金額為人民幣46,000,000元的貸款 為無抵押、免息及已於二零二零年四月 三十日償還(「原貸款」)。

於授出日期,本集團將約人民幣9,483,000 元計入其他儲備(指來自一名主要股東之貸 款公平值與收取款項的差額)。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

## 26. LOAN FROM A MAJOR SHAREHOLDER - Continued

On 1 May 2020, the Major Shareholder and the Company entered into a supplemental loan agreement, pursuant to which the repayment date of the Original Loan principal amount of RMB40,000,000 has been revised to 30 April 2023 (the "Revised Loan"). The Revised Loan is unsecured and interest-free. The remaining balance of RMB6,000,000 of the Original Loan principal is repayable on demand and recognised as amount due to a major shareholder (Note 25). As there were substantial modifications in the terms of the Original Loan, these have been accounted for as extinguishment of the Original Loan. On the date of the loan modifications, the Group credited an amount of approximately RMB17,213,000 to other reserve which represented the difference between the fair value of the Revised Loan and amount due to a major shareholder recognised, and extinguishment of the Original Loan.

#### 27. DIVIDENDS PAYABLES

The dividends payables represent the final dividend declared for Domestic Shares in 2004 which amounting RMB4,440,000.

#### 28. SHARE CAPITAL

#### 26. 來自一名主要股東之貸款 - 續

於二零二零年五月一日,主要股東與本公 司訂立補充貸款協議,據此,原貸款本金 額人民幣40,000,000元的還款日期已修訂 至二零二三年四月三十日(「經修訂貸款」)。 經修訂貸款為無抵押及免息。原貸款本金 餘額人民幣6,000,000元可應要求償還,並 確認為應付一名主要股東款項(附註25)。 由於對原貸款的條款進行重大修訂,故該 等修改入賬列為取消原貸款。於貸款修訂 日期,本集團將約人民幣17,213,000元款 項計入至其他儲備,即經修訂貸款的公平 值及已確認的應付一名主要股東款項與取 消原貸款之間的差額。

#### 27. 應付股息

應付股息指於二零零四年就內資股宣派的 末期股息為人民幣4,440,000元。

#### 28. 股本

Number of	
shares	Amount
股份數目	金額
'000	RMB'000
千股	人民幣千元

Authorised, issued and fully paid: At 1 January 2019, 31 December 2019 and 31 December 2020	法定、已發行及繳足: 於二零一九年一月一日、 二零一九年十二月三十一日及 二零二零年十二月三十一日	500,000	50,000
Domestic shares (Note a)	內資股(附註a)	370,000	37,000
H shares (Note b)	H股(附註b)	130,000	13,000
		500,000	50,000

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 28. SHARE CAPITAL - Continued

#### Notes:

- (a) Pursuant to an approval dated 4 June 2003 issued by the China Securities Regulatory Commission, all the shares of the Company, which were issued and fully paid, being 37,000,000 ordinary shares with a par value of RMB1.00 each, were sub-divided into 370,000,000 ordinary shares with a par value of RMB0.10 each.
- (b) On 14 November 2003, the Company commenced the trading of the newly issued 130,000,000 H shares of RMB0.10 each on the GEM of the Stock Exchange, including 117,000,000 H shares to institutional investors by way of placement and 13,000,000 H shares for subscription by members of the public in Hong Kong under the Public Offer at the Offer Price of HKD0.50 (equivalent to approximately RMB69,550,000). Following the issue, the share capital and capital reserve of the Company increased by approximately HKD12,150,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB13,000,000) and HKD52,850,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB56,550,000) respectively.

#### **29. DEFERRED TAXATION**

At the end of the reporting period, the Group had unused tax losses of approximately RMB13,995,000 (2019: RMB11,681,000) available to offset against future profits. No deferred tax asset has been recognised due to the unpredictability of future profit streams. Pursuant to the relevant laws and regulations in the PRC, the unused tax losses incurred by the Company and PRC subsidiaries can be carried forward for a period of five years. Other tax losses may be carried forward indefinitely. 28. 股本 - 續

附註:

- (a) 根據中國證券監督管理委員會於二零零三年六月 四日頒佈的批文,已發行及繳足的所有本公司股 份,即每股面值為人民幣1.00元的37,000,000 股普通股被拆細為每股面值為人民幣0.10元的 370,000,000股普通股。
- (b) 於二零零三年十一月十四日,本公司開始於聯交所GEM買賣新發行的130,000,000股每股人民幣0.10元的H股,包括以配售方式配售予機構投資者的117,000,000股H股,以及根據公開發售按發售價0.50港元供香港公眾人士認購的13,000,000股H股(相當於約人民幣69,550,000元)。股份發行後,本公司股本及資本儲備分別增長約12,150,000港元(相當於約人民幣13,000,000元)及52,850,000港元(相當於約人民幣56,550,000元)。

#### 29. 遞延税項

於報告期末,本集團有未動用税項虧損約 人民幣13,995,000元(二零一九年:人民幣 11,681,000元),可用於抵銷未來溢利。由 於未來溢利來源的不可預測性,故此並無 確認任何遞延税項資產。根據中國有關法 律及法規,本公司及中國附屬公司產生的 未動用税項虧損可在五年期內結轉。其他 税項虧損可無限期結轉。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

戡王\_令\_令牛Ⅰ\_万二Ⅰ □⊥牛皮

#### **30. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES**

#### LBTC 3663/2016 (the "Labour Tribunal Proceedings")

On or around 7 November 2016, a former employee (the "Former Employee") was terminated by the Company on or around 5 October 2016 (the "Termination Date"), commenced proceedings in the Labour Tribunal against the Company and its former subsidiary, Hong Kong Wan Li Enterprise Co. Ltd. ("HK Wan Li") (together, the "Respondents"), claiming a total amount of approximately of HK\$2,600,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB2,340,000) on a number of grounds, including (i) dismissal by reason of redundancy, (ii) failure to grant statutory holidays, (iii) failure to grant annual leave, (iv) failure to pay long service payment, (v) failure to make payment for overtime work, (vi) failure to pay end of year payment, (vii) failure to pay bonus. Pursuant to the Order of the Labour Tribunal dated 5 May 2017, the Labour Tribunal Proceedings are presently stayed indefinitely with costs reserved.

As of the date hereof, the Company is not aware of any further development to the Labour Tribunal Proceedings since 5 May 2017.

Taking into account the possible outcome and their obligations for the above case, the Group has made a provision for claim of approximately RMB86,000 (equivalent to approximately HK\$96,000) for the year ended 31 December 2016 and no further provision was made thereafter.

Since the above cases are still in progress, the Directors would continue to exercise their due care in monitoring the progress of the cases and would assess the adequacy of provision of claim and the financial impact to the Group as and when appropriate. The Directors believe that the amount of approximately RMB86,000 as at 31 December 2020 (2019: RMB86,000) represents the best estimate of the Group's liability having taken legal advice.

Save as disclosed above, the Group had no material contingent liabilities.

#### 30. 或然負債

#### LBTC 3663/2016(「勞資審裁訴訟」)

於二零一六年十一月七日或前後,一名本 公司於二零一六年十月五日(「解僱日期」) 或前後解僱的前僱員(「前僱員」)向勞資審 裁處對本公司及其前附屬公司香港萬豪企 業有限公司(「香港萬豪」)(統稱「被告」)展 開法律程序,索償總金額約2,600,000港元) (相當於約人民幣2,340,000元),理由包括 括())因裁員解僱:(ii)法定假期不放假:(iii) 不放年假:(iv)未能支付長期服務金:(vi)沒 有支付加班費:(vi)沒有支付年終酬金:(vii) 沒有支付花紅。根據勞資審裁處百期為二 零一七年五月五日的法令,勞資審裁程序 不簽無限期暫停,並保留成本。

截至本報告日期,本公司並不知悉勞資審 裁程序自二零一七年五月五日起有任何進 一步發展。

經考慮上述案件的可能結果及責任,截至 二零一六年十二月三十一日止年度,本集 團已作出索償撥備約人民幣86,000元(相 當於約96,000港元),且此後無進一步撥 備。

由於上述案件仍在進行當中,董事將繼續 謹慎監察該等案件之進展,並將於適當時 候評估該索償之撥備是否足夠及對本集團 之財務影響。董事認為於二零二零年十二 月三十一日約人民幣86,000元(二零一九 年:人民幣86,000元)之金額為本集團採 納法律意見後作出的最佳負債估計。

除上文所披露者外,本集團概無重大或然 負債。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 31. NOTES TO THE CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF 31. 综合現金流量表附註 CASH FLOWS

#### Changes in liabilities arising from financing activities

The following table shows the Group's changes in liabilities arising from financing activities during the year:

		Amount	Amount due to	Loan from	Total liabilities from
		due to a director	a major shareholder 應付一名	a major shareholder 來自一名	financing activities
		<b>應付一名</b> 董事款項 RMB'000 人民幣千元	<b>主要股東</b> 款項 RMB'000 人民幣千元	<b>主要股東</b> 之貸款 RMB'000 人民幣千元	<b>融資活動</b> <b>負債總額</b> RMB'000 人民幣千元
At 1 January 2019 Changes in cash flows Non-cash changes	於二零一九年一月一日 現金流變化 非現金變更	- 11,357 -	7,843 (7,843) –	41,541 	49,384 3,514 3,323
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020	於二零一九年 十二月三十一日及 二零二零年一月一日	11,357	-	44,864	56,221
Changes in cash flows Non-cash changes	現金流變化 非現金變更	(954) 	- 6,000	- (18,943)	(954) (12,943)
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	10,403	6,000	25,921	42,324

#### 32. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

- (a) The balances with related parties at the end of reporting period are disclosed elsewhere in the consolidated financial statements.
- (b) The key management personnel of the Group comprises all Directors and Supervisors, details of their emoluments are disclosed in Note 14. The remuneration of the Directors is determined by the remuneration committee having regard to the performance of individuals and market.

#### 33. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT

The Group manages its capital to ensure that entities in the Group will be able to continue as a going concern while maximising the return to shareholders through optimisation of the debt and equity balance.

- 32. 關連人士交易
  - (a) 於報告期末與關連人士的結餘披露於 綜合財務報表的其他部分中。
  - (b) 本集團主要管理人員包括所有董事及 監事,其酬金詳情披露於附註14。 董事薪酬由薪酬委員會就個人表現及 市場狀況而釐定。

#### 33. 資本風險管理

本集團管理其資本乃為確保本集團旗下的 實體能持續經營業務,同時透過優化債務 及權益之間的均衡狀態,為股東帶來最大 回報。

#### 融資活動產生的負債之變動

下表為本集團於年內融資活動產生的負債 之變動:

綜合財務報表附註

For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 33. CAPITAL RISK MANAGEMENT - Continued

33. 資本風險管理 - 續

The gearing ratio at the end of the reporting period was as follows:

於報告期末的資本負債比率如下:

					2020	2019
					二零二零年	二零一九年
					RMB'000	RMB'000
					人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Debts (Note (i))	(The second s	責務(附註(i))			42,324	56,221
Bank balances and o	ash 翁	很行結餘及現金			(10,147)	(10,979)
Net debt	\ <u>\</u>	爭債務			32,177	45,242
Capital deficiency (N	ote (ii)) 資	資本虧絀(附註(ii))			(39,967)	(48,684)
Not dobt to aquity ro	tio 32	网体政治部分以交			N/A* 云 谛 田 *	N//4*不运田*
Net debt to equity ra	lio /=	爭債務對權益比率			<b>N/A</b> *不適用*	N/A*不適用*
Notes:			β	付註:		
(i) Debts comprise an major shareholder.	nount due to a director/a	major shareholder, and loan t	irom a (i	,	責務包括應付一名董事 頁,及來自一名主要股身	
(ii) Capital deficiency i	ncludes all capital and re	serves attributable to owners	of the (i	i) 道	資本虧絀包括本公司擁;	有人應佔的所有資本

\* As the Group had a net deficiency in capital at 31 December 2020 and 2019, the Group's gearing ratio as at that date were not applicable. The directors of the Company have given careful consideration on the measures currently undertaken in respect of the Group's liquidity position. The directors of the Company believe that the Group will be able to meet in full its financial obligations as they fall due based on the Group's working capital sufficiency plans.

The Group is not subject to any externally imposed capital requirements. No changes were made in the objectives, policies or processes for managing capital during the years ended 31 December 2020 and 2019.

及儲備。

本集團並不受到任何來自外部的資本結構 要求的制約。於截至二零二零年及二零 一九年十二月三十一日止年度,目標、方 針或管理資本的程序均無變動。

Company.

由於本集團於二零二零年及二零一九年十二 月三十一日之資本處於淨虧絀水平,故本集 團於該日之資本負債比率並不適用。本公司 董事已審慎考慮目前就本集團之流動資金狀 況採取之措施。本公司董事相信,根據本集 團營運資金之充足性計劃,將能全面履行其 到期之財務責任。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

#### 34. 金融工具

#### (a) Categories of financial instruments

<sup>(</sup>a) 金融工具類別

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
<b>Financial assets</b> Financial assets at amortised cost	<b>金融資產</b> 按攤銷成本列賬之金融資產	15,464	22,772
<b>Financial liabilities</b> Financial liabilities at amortised cost	<b>金融負債</b> 按攤銷成本列賬之金融負債	55,405	72,115

#### (b) Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

The Group's major financial instruments include trade receivables, deposit and other receivables, bank balances and cash, trade payables, other payables and accruals, dividend payable, amount due to a director/a major shareholder and loan from a major shareholder are disclosed in respective notes. The risks associated with these financial instruments include market risk (currency risk and interest rate risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The policies on how to mitigate these risks are set out below. The management manages and monitors these exposures to ensure appropriate measures are implemented on timely and effective manner.

#### Market risk

(i) Currency risk

The functional currency of the Group is RMB since the Group operates in the PRC with all of the transactions and financial assets at amortised cost are denominated and settled in RMB. As a result, there is no exposure to foreign currency risk.

#### (b) 財務風險管理的目標及政策

本集團的主要金融工具包括應收貿易 賬款、按金及其他應收賬款、銀行結 餘及現金、應付貿易賬款、其他應付 賬款及應計賬項、應付股息、應付一 名董事/一名主要股東款項以及來自 一名主要股東之貸款的詳情於各相關 附包括市場風險(貨幣風險及利率風 險)、信貸風險及流動資金風險。有 關如何降低該等風險的政策載列於下 文。管理層會管理並監控該等風險承 擔,以確保及時有效地實施適當措 施。

#### 市場風險

(i) 貨幣風險

由於本集團於中國經營業務, 本集團的功能貨幣為人民幣, 所有交易及按攤銷成本計量的 金融資產均以人民幣計值及結 算。因此,概無面對外匯風險。 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

34.	FIN	ANC	CIAL INSTRUMENTS – Continued	34.	金融	東工具	一續
	(b)		ancial Risk Management Objectives and Policies Continued		(b)	財務 續	§風險管理的目標及政策 -
		Mar	ket risk — Continued			市場	周殿 - 續
		(ii)	Interest rate risk			(ii)	利率風險
			The Group do not expose any fair value interest rate risk in relation to fixed-rate bank borrowings for the year ended 31 December 2020 and 2019.				於截至二零二零年及二零一九 年十二月三十一日止年度,本 集團並無面對有關其定息銀行 借貸之任何公平值利率風險。

The Group is exposed to cash flow interest rate risk in relation to its variable rate bank balances. The Group considered that the effect of the cash flow interest rate is minimal and no sensitivity analysis to interest rate risk is presented.

#### Credit risk and impairment assessment

Credit risk refers to the risk that the Group's counterparties default on their contractual obligations resulting in financial losses to the Group. The Group's credit risk exposures are primarily attributable to trade receivables, bank balances and other receivables and deposits. The Group does not hold any collateral or other credit enhancements to cover its credit risks associated with its financial assets.

Trade receivables (i)

> The Group has concentration of credit risk as 64% (2019: 62%) and 100% (2019: 99%) of the total trade receivables was due from the Group's largest customer and the five largest customers respectively.

> The Group has concentration of credit risk by geographical location as the entire balance of its trade receivable as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 were in the PRC.

#### 率風險呈列任何敏感度分析。

#### 信貸風險及減值評估

信貸風險指及本集團對手方違反彼等 合約義務而導致本集團產生財務虧損 的風險。本集團的信貸風險主要歸因 於應收貿易賬款、銀行結餘及其他應 收賬款及按金。本集團並不持有任何 抵押品或其他信用增級措施,以保障 其與金融資產相關的信貸風險。

本集團面對有關與其可變利率

之銀行結餘有關之現金流量利 率風險。本集團認為現金流量

利率影響甚微,故此並無就利

應收貿易賬款 (i)

> 本集團有集中信貸風險,此乃 由於64%(二零一九年:62%) 及100%(二零一九年:99%) 應收貿易賬款總額分別為應收 本集團最大客戶及五大客戶賬 款。

> 按地理位置 劃分,於二零二零 年及二零一九年十二月三十一 日,本集團的信貸風險集中在 中國,原因為其應收貿易賬款 的全部結餘位於中國。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – Continued

(b) Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies - Continued

#### Credit risk and impairment assessment - Continued

(i) Trade receivables - Continued

In order to minimise the credit risk, the Group performs impairment assessment under ECL model on trade receivables individually or based on provision matrix. Except for items that are subject to individual evaluation, which are assessed for impairment individually, the remaining trade receivables are grouped under a provision matrix based on shared credit risk characteristics by reference to repayment histories for recurring customers and current past due exposure. Net reversal of impairment loss of approximately RMB363,000) are recognised during the year. Details of the quantitative disclosures are set out below in this note.

#### (ii) Bank balances

The credit risk of the Group on liquid funds is limited because the majority of the counterparties are international banks and state-owned banks with good reputation.

#### (iii) Other receivables and deposits

The credit risk on other receivables and deposits are also limited because of the natures of these balances, credit quality of the counterparties and the historical settlement record.

#### 34. 金融工具 - 續

(b) 財務風險管理的目標及政策 -續

#### 信貸風險及減值評估 - 續

(i) 應收貿易賬款 - 續

為盡量降低信貸風險,本集團 根據預期信貸虧損模式或撥備 矩陣對應收貿易賬款進行獨立 減值評估。除個別評估的項目 (即個別評估減值)外,餘下的 應收貿易賬款乃基於共同的信 貸風險特徵,經參考經常性客 戶的還款歷史及目前的逾期風 險,按撥備矩陣分組。於年內 已確認減值虧損撥回淨額約人 民幣6,000元(二零一九年:減 值虧損約人民幣363,000元)。 有關定量披露的詳情載於本附 註下文。

(ii) 銀行結餘

本集團流動資金的信貸風險有 限,因為大多數對手方為具有 良好信譽的國際銀行及國有銀 行。

(iii) 其他應收賬款及按金

其他應收賬款及按金的信貸風 險亦因該等結餘的性質、對手 方的信貸質素及歷史清算紀錄 而屬有限。

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

	ANCIAL INSTRUMENTS -	Continued		<b>34.</b> 金融工具	一續	
(b)	Financial Risk Management C — Continued	bjectives and Po	licies	<b>(b)</b> 財務 續	風險管理的目	漂及政策 <b>一</b>
	Credit risk and impairment asse	essment – Continu	ıed	信貸	風險及減值評估	一 續
	The tables below detail the crea Group's financial assets, whi assessment:				詳列本集團的金融 約行預期信貸虧損詳	
				Internal		Gross
	2020	二零二零年	Notes 附註	credit rating 內部信貸評級	12-month or lifetime ECL 12個月或終身 預期信貸虧損	carrying amount 賬面總額 RMB'000 人民幣千元
	Financial assets at amortised costs	按攤銷成本列賬的 金融資產				
	Bank balances and cash	銀行結餘及現金	20	<b>N/A</b> 不適用	12-month ECL 12個月 預期信貸虧損	10,147
	Trade receivables	應收貿易賬款	18	(note i) (附註i)	<b>Lifetime ECL</b> 終身 預期信貸虧損	5,509

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 34. 金融工具 - 續 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - Continued Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies 財務風險管理的目標及政策 -(b) (b) Continued 續 Credit risk and impairment assessment - Continued 信貸風險及減值評估 - 續 Internal Gross credit 12-month or carrying 2019 二零一九年 Notes rating lifetime ECL amount 12個月或終身 附註 內部信貸評級 預期信貸虧損 賬面總額 RMB'000 人民幣千元 Financial assets at amortised costs 按攤銷成本列賬的 金融資產 Bank balances and cash 12-month ECL 10,979 銀行結餘及現金 20 N/A 不適用 12個月 預期信貸虧損 Lifetime ECL 應收貿易賬款 18 12,476 Trade receivables (note i) (附註i) 終身 預期信貸虧損 23 Other receivables and deposits 其他應收賬款及按金 19 (note ii) 12-month ECL

## ZHEJIANG RUIYUAN INTELLIGENT CONTROL TECHNOLOGY COMPANY LIMITED 131 浙江瑞遠智控科技股份有限公司

(附註ii)

12個月 預期信貸虧損 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - Continued **Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies** (b) (b) Continued 續 Credit risk and impairment assessment - Continued Notes: 附註: For trade receivables, the Group has applied the simplified approach in (i) (i) HKFRS 9 to measure the loss allowance at lifetime ECL. Except for items that are subject to individual evaluation, which are assessed for impairment individually, the Group determines the ECL on these items by past due status, historical loss rates and adjust for forward-looking

(ii) For the purposes of internal credit risk management, the Group uses past due information to assess whether credit risk has increased significantly since initial recognition. As at 31 December 2020 and 2019, these balances are either not past due or doesn't have fixed repayment.

information

(iii) The directors of the Company considers credit risks have increased significantly and those past due more than 90 days are considered as credit-impaired.

As part of the Group's credit risk management, the Group uses debtors' aging to assess the impairment for its customers because these customers have common risk characteristics that are representative of the customers' abilities to pay all amounts due in accordance with the contractual terms. The following table provides information about the exposure to credit risk for trade receivables which are assessed based on provision matrix within lifetime ECL (not credit-impaired).

34. 金融工具 - 續

財務風險管理的目標及政策 -

#### 信貸風險及減值評估 - 續

- 對於應收貿易賬款,本集團已應用香港 財務報告準則第9號的簡化法按終身預 期信貸虧損計量虧損撥備。除需進行逐 團按逾期狀況、歷史虧損率及就前瞻性 資料作出的調整釐定該等項目的預期信 貸虧捐。
- 就內部信貸風險管理而言,本集團採用 (ii) 逾期資料評估自首次確認以來信貸風險 是否已大幅增加。於二零二零年及二零 一九年十二月三十一日,該等結餘並未 逾期亦無固定還款期。
- 本公司董事認為信貸風險已顯著增加及 (iii) 該等逾期超過90天被視作信貸減值。

作為本集團信貸風險管理的一部分, 本集團採用債務人的賬齡評估其客戶 的減值,原因是該等客戶具有共同風 險特徵(體現為客戶根據合約條款支 付所有到期款項的能力)。下表為終 身預期信貸虧損(未發生信貸減值) 基於撥備矩陣評估的應收貿易賬款信 貸風險的資料。

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – Continued

#### **Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies** (b) - Continued

34. 金融工具 - 續

Credit risk and impairment assessment - Continued

財務風險管理的目標及政策 -(b) 續

#### 信貸風險及減值評估 - 續

		<b>2020</b> 二零二零年			019 一九年
		Average	Trade	Average	Trade
		loss rate	receivables	loss rate	receivables
Gross carrying amount	賬面總額	平均虧損率	應收貿易賬款	平均虧損率	應收貿易賬款
Current (not past due)	當前(未逾期)	0%	5,322	0%	7,376
1–90 days past due	逾期1至90天	0%	-	0%	4,351
91–180 days past due	逾期91至180天	53%	-	53%	20
Over 180 days past due	逾期超過180天	100%	187	100%	492
			5,509		12,239

The estimated loss rates are estimated based on historical observed default rates over the expected life of the debtors and are adjusted for forward-looking information that is available without undue cost or effort. The grouping is regularly reviewed by management to ensure relevant information about specific debtors is updated.

During the year ended 31 December 2020, the Group reversed RMB6,000 (2019: provided RMB176,000) impairment allowance for trade receivables, based on the provision matrix.

Debtors with significant outstanding balances or creditimpaired with gross carrying amounts of RMB187,000 as at 31 December 2020 (2019: RMB237,000) was assessed individually.

During the year ended 31 December 2020, impairment allowance of RMBNil (2019: RMB187,000) was made on debtor with significant balances or credit-impaired debtors. The impairment allowance is based on the customer's historical settlement records, current ability to pay and the current economic environment in which the customer operates.

估計虧損率乃按應收賬款預期年期的 歷史觀察所得違約率估計,並就毋須 付出過多成本或努力即可獲得的前瞻 性資料作出調整。管理層會定期審閲 該組別以確保更新關於特定應收賬款 的相關資料。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年 度,根據撥備矩陣,本集團撥回就應 收貿易賬款人民幣6.000元的減值撥 備(二零一九年:計提撥備人民幣 176,000元)。

於二零二零年十二月三十一日賬面總 值為人民幣187,000元(二零一九年: 人民幣237,000元)的具有重大未償 還結餘或信貸減值的債務人會進行個 別評估。

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年 度,就具有重大結餘的債務人或出現 信貸減值的債務人計提人民幣零元 (二零一九年:人民幣187,000元)減 值撥備。減值撥備乃根據客戶過往結 算記錄、當前支付能力以及客戶經營 所在當前經濟環境釐定。

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

34.	FIN	ANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – Continued		34.	金融	エー 細 (エー 細)		
	(b)	Financial Risk Management Objectives and — Continued	d Policies		(b)	財務風險管 續	理的目	標及政策 -
		Credit risk and impairment assessment – Co	ntinued			信貸風險及	咸值評估	ちー續
		The following table shows the movement in lifetim has been recognised for trade receivables under the approach.				下表列示已根 款確認的終身		去就應收貿易賬 資虧損:
							<b>(cre</b> 終身	Lifetime ECL dit-impaired) 預期信貸虧損 出現信貸減值) RMB'000 人民幣千元
		As at 1 January 2019 Impairment losses recognised	於二零一九 <sup>4</sup> 已確認減值權		—日			343 363
		As at 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020 Impairment losses recognised Write-offs Impairment loss reversed	<ul> <li> <b>六二零一九年</b> <ul> <li>二零二零年</li> <li>已確認減值構</li> <li>撤銷</li> <li>已撥回減值構</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<b>Fー月</b> 断損		十一日及		706 5 (508) (11)
		As at 31 December 2020	於二零二零年	₹+=	月三-	十一日		192
		Changes in the loss allowance for trade recei mainly due to:	vables are			應收貿易賬款 於:	虧損撥¢	<b>i</b> 變動乃主要由
						In (de	2020 §二零年 crease/ crease) me ECL	2019 二零一九年 Increase/ (decrease) in lifetime ECL

#### 3

11010030/	111016036/
decrease)	(decrease)
time ECL	in lifetime ECL
impaired	Credit-impaired
終身	終身
1信貸虧損	預期信貸虧損
□∕(減少)	增加/(減少)
信貸減值	出現信貸減值
RMB'000	RMB'000
、民幣千元	人民幣千元
-	187
(11)	_
(508)	-
5	176
(514)	363
	decrease) time ECL -impaired 終身 信貸虧損 口/(減減值 RMB'000 、民幣千元 - (11) (508) 5

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 34. 金融工具 - 續 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – Continued **Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies** 財務風險管理的目標及政策 -(b) (b) - Continued 續 Credit risk and impairment assessment - Continued 信貸風險及減值評估 - 續 The following tables show reconciliation of loss allowances 下表列示已就其他應收賬款確認的虧 that has been recognised for other receivables. 損撥備對賬。 Lifetime ECL (credit-impaired) 終身預期信貸虧損 (出現信貸減值) RMB'000 人民幣千元 As at 1 January 2019 於二零一九年一月一日 639 Write-offs 撇銷 (639) As at 31 December 2019 and 於二零一九年十二月三十一日及 31 December 2020 二零二零年十二月三十一日

The Group writes off a trade receivable/other receivable when there is information indicating that the debtor is in severe financial difficulty and there is no realistic prospect of recovery, e.g. when the debtor has been placed under liquidation or has entered into bankruptcy proceedings, or when the trade receivables are over two years past due, whichever occurs earlier. 倘有資料顯示債務人處於嚴重財困且 並無實際收回款項的預期(即當債務 人已經清盤或已進行破產程序或當應 收貿易賬款逾期兩年以上(以較早發 生者為準)),本集團會撇銷應收貿易 賬款/其他應收賬款。 Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sub>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sub>

#### 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - Continued

(b) Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies - Continued

#### Liquidity risk

The Group is exposed to liquidity risk as at 31 December 2020 as its financial assets due within one year was less than its financial liabilities due within one year. The Group had net current liabilities of approximately RMB14,177,000 as at 31 December 2020. The liquidity of the Group depends upon the positive cash flows expected to be generated from the Group's future operations and successfully obtain new working capital in order to meet the Group's future working capital and financial requirements. Details of which are set out in Note 1.

The following table details the Group's remaining contractual maturity for its non-derivative financial liabilities based on the agreed repayment dates. The table has been drawn up based on the undiscounted cash flows of financial liabilities based on the earliest date on which the Group can be required to pay. The table includes both interest and principal cash flows. To the extent that interest flows are floating rate, the undiscounted amount is derived from interest rate curve at the end of the reporting period.

#### 34. 金融工具 - 續

(b) 財務風險管理的目標及政策 -續

#### 流動資金風險

由於本集團於一年內到期的金融資產 少於一年內到期的金融負債,因此本 集團於二零二零年十二月三十一日面 臨流動資金風險。於二零二零年十二 月三十一日,本集團的流動負債淨額 約為人民幣14,177,000元。本集團 之流動資金取決於本集團未來業務預 期將產生正現金流量,以及成功取得 營運資金滿足本集團的未來營運資金 及財務需求。有關詳情載於附註1。

下表詳述根據協定的還款日期,本集 團非衍生金融負債的餘下合約到期時 間。該表乃根據本集團可能須支付的 最早日期按照金融負債的未貼現現金 流量草擬。該表包括利息及本金現金 流量。倘利息流量為浮動利率,則未 貼現數額乃根據報告期末之利率曲線 計算得出。

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 綜合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS — Continued

#### 34. 金融工具 - 續

流動資金表

(b) Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies
 — Continued

(b) 財務風險管理的目標及政策 -續

73,251

72,115

#### Liquidity tables

		Within 1 year or repayable on demand 一年內或	Between 1 and 2 years	Between 2 and 5 years	Total undiscounted cash flow 未貼現的	Carrying amounts
		按要求償還	一年至兩年	兩年至五年	現金流量總額	賬面值
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日					
Non-derivative financial liabilities:	非衍生金融負債:					
Trade payables	應付貿易賬款	7,402	-	-	7,402	7,402
Other payables and accruals	其他應付賬款及應計賬款	1,239	-	-	1,239	1,239
Amount due to a director	應付一名董事款項	10,403	-	-	10,403	10,403
Amount due to major shareholder	應付一名主要股東款項	6,000	-	-	6,000	6,000
Dividends payables	應付股息	4,440	-	-	4,440	4,440
Loan from a major shareholder	來自一名主要股東之貸款	-	-	40,000	40,000	25,921
		29,484	-	40,000	69,484	55,405
At 31 December 2019	於二零一九年十二月三十一日					
Non-derivative financial liabilities:	非衍生金融負債:					
Trade payables	應付貿易賬款	10,214	-	-	10,214	10,214
Other payables and accruals	其他應付賬款及應計賬款	1,240	-	-	1,240	1,240
Amount due to a director	應付一名董事款項	11,357	-	-	11,357	11,357
Dividends payables	應付股息	4,440	-	-	4,440	4,440
Loan from a major shareholder	來自一名主要股東之貸款	46,000	-	-	46,000	44,864

73,251

Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### Fair value measurements of financial instruments 金融工具公平值計量 (c) (c) The fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities are 金融資產及金融負債之公平值釐定如 determined as follows: 下: the fair value of financial assets and financial liabilities 具有標準條款及條件並於活躍 with standard terms and conditions and traded in active 流動市場買賣之金融資產及金 liquid markets are determined with reference to quoted 融負債,乃分別參考所報市場 market bid prices and ask prices, respectively; and 買盤價及賣盤價釐定公平值; 及 the fair value of other financial assets and financial 其他金融資產及金融負債(不 liabilities (excluding derivative instruments) is determined 包括衍生工具)之公平值乃根 in accordance with generally accepted pricing models 據普遍採納定價模型按貼現現 based on discounted cash flow analysis using prices 金流量分析使用可觀察現時市 from observable current market transactions and dealer 場交易之價格及類似工具交易 quotes for similar instruments. 商報價釐定。 The Directors consider that the carrying amounts of financial assets 董事認為,綜合財務報表中按攤銷成本入 and financial liabilities recorded at amortised cost in the 賬之<br /> 金融資產及<br /> 金融負債<br /> 之賬面值<br /> ,因到 consolidated financial statements approximate to their fair values 期日屬短期而與其公平值相若,惟來自一 due to their short-term maturities, except for the loan from a major 名主要股東之貸款除外,其賬面值及公平 shareholder, for which its carrying amount and fair value and the 值以及公平值等級披露如下: level of fair value hierarchy are disclosed below:

		Carrying amount at 31 December 2020 於二零二零年	Fair value at 31 December 2020 於二零二零年	(	rements as at 31 D categorised into 二月三十一日的公平	
		十二月三十一日	十二月三十一日	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		的賬面值	的公平值	第一級	第二級	第三級
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Loan from a major shareholder	來自一名主要股東之貸款	25,921	31,073	-	-	31,073

#### 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - Continued

### 34. 金融工具 - 續

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements 综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 34. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS – Continued

34. 金融工具 - 續

(c) Fair value measurements of financial instruments - Continued

(c) 金融工具公平值計量 - 續

		Carrying				
		amount at	Fair value at			
		31 December	31 December	Fair value measu	rements as at 31 De	cember 2019
		2019	2019		categorised into	
		於二零一九年	於二零一九年	於二零一九年十二	二月三十一日的公平	值計量分類為
		十二月三十一日	十二月三十一日	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
		的賬面值	的公平值	第一級	第二級	第三級
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元
Loan from a major shareholder	來自一名主要股東之貸款	44,864	44,144	_	_	44,144

## Valuation techniques and inputs used in Level 3 fair value measurements

The loan from a major shareholder is an interest-free loan of RMB40,000,000 (2019: RMB46,000,000) (Note 26). The loan will be repayable in full on 30 April 2023 (2019: 30 April 2020). The fair value of the loan is estimated as being the present values of future cash flows, discounted at prevailing market interest rates for an equivalent loan of 11% (2019: 13%).

#### 第三級公平值計量使用的估值技術及 輸入數據

來自一名主要股東之貸款為免息貸款人民 幣40,000,000元(二零一九年:人民幣 46,000,000元)(附註26)。該貸款將於二零 二三年四月三十日(二零一九年:二零二零 年四月三十日)悉數償還。貸款公平值估計 為按等額貸款之現行市場利率11%(二零 一九年:13%)貼現的未來現金流量現值。

綜合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### **35. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE** COMPANY

35. 本公司的財務狀況表

		Notes 附註	2020 二零二零年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元
Non-current assets Investments in subsidiaries	<b>非流動資產</b> 於附屬公司的投資	(a)	2,861	2,332
			2,861	2,332
<b>Current assets</b> Prepayments, deposits and other receivables Bank balances and cash	<b>流動資產</b> 預付款項、按金及 其他應收賬款 銀行結餘及現金		_ 10,052	169 10,028
			10,052	10,197
<b>Current liabilities</b> Other payables and accruals Amounts due to subsidiaries Amount due to a director Amount due to a major shareholder Loan from a major shareholder Dividends payable	流動負債 其他應付賬款及應計費用 應付附屬公司款項 應付一名董事款項 應付一名主要股東款項 來自一名主要股東之貸款 應付股息		615 5,312 10,403 6,000 - 4,440	641 925 11,357 - 44,864 4,440
			26,770	62,227
Net current liabilities	流動負債淨額		(16,718)	(52,030)
Non-current liabilities Loan from a major shareholder	<b>非流動負債</b> 來自一名主要股東之貸款		(25,921)	
Net liabilities	淨負債		(39,778)	(49,698)
<b>Capital and reserves</b> Share capital Reserves	<b>資本及儲備</b> 股本 儲備	(b)	50,000 (89,778)	50,000 (99,698)
Capital deficiency	資本虧絀		(39,778)	(49,698)

The Company's statement of financial position was approved and authorised for issue by the board of directors on 25 March 2021 and are signed on its behalf by:

> He Keng 何鏗 Director 董事

本公司的財務狀況表乃經董事會於二零 二一年三月二十五日批准及授權刊發,並 由下列董事代表簽署:

> Wu Shanhong 吳珊紅 Director 董事

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### 35. STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE **COMPANY** – Continued

#### 35. 本公司的財務狀況表 - 續

Notes:			附註:				
(a)	Investments in subsidiaries		(a)	於附屬公司的投資			
				2020 二零二零年 <b>RMB'000</b> 人民幣千元		2019 二零一九年 RMB'000 人民幣千元	
	Unlisted investments, at cost Less: Accumulated impairment	非上市投資,按成本 減:累計減值		6,041 (3,180)		5,512 (3,180)	
				2,861		2,332	
(b)	Reserves		(b)	儲備			

		Capital reserve 資本儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Other reserve 其他儲備 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Statutory surplus reserve 法定盈餘公積金 RMB'000 人民幣千元	Accumulated losses 累計虧損 RMB'000 人民幣千元	<b>Total</b> 總計 RMB'000 人民幣千元
At 1 January 2019	於二零一九年一月一日	40,449	258,995	23,701	(417,821)	(94,676)
Loss and total comprehensive loss for the year	年內虧損及全面虧損總額	-			(5,022)	(5,022)
At 31 December 2019 and 1 January 2020 Loss and total comprehensive loss	於二零一九年十二月三十一日 及二零二零年一月一日 年內虧損及全面虧損總額	40,449	258,995	23,701	(422,843)	(99,698)
for the year Arising from loan from a major shareholder	產生自來自一名主要股東之貸款	-	- 17,213	-	(7,293)	(7,293)
At 31 December 2020	於二零二零年十二月三十一日	40,449	276,208	23,701	(430,136)	(89,778)

综合財務報表附註 For the year ended 31 December 2020 <sup>截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度</sup>

#### **36. PRINCIPAL SUBSIDIARIES**

Particulars of the Company's principal subsidiaries as at 31 December 2020 and 2019 are as follows: 36. 主要附屬公司

於二零二零年及二零一九年十二月三十一 日,本公司主要附屬公司詳情如下:

Name of subsidiary	Class of shares held	Place of incorporation/ registration and operation/ establishment 註冊成立/	Date of incorporation/ establishment	Paid up/ issued share capit	tal			Principal activities 主要業務	
附屬公司名稱	所持股份類別	註冊及營運/ 成立地點	註冊成立/成立日期	已繳足/ 已發行股本					
					=	<b>2020</b> 零二零年	2019 二零一九年		
Shenzhen Shi WanHao Wu Lian Technology Limited* 深圳市萬豪物聯科技有限公司*	Contributed capital 實繳股本	PRC 中國	25 December 2012 二零一二年十二月二十五	RMB3,180,000 日 人民幣3,180,000元		100%	100%	Trading the electronic component and original equipment manufacturing electronic subassembly 買賣電子元件及原始設備製造 電子部件	
Hangzhou Jinqin Trading Co. Ltd.* 杭州金沁貿易有限公司*	Contributed capital 實繳股本	PRC <sup>≉</sup> 中國 <sup>#</sup>	5 May 2017 二零一七年五月五日	RMB2,626,000 人民幣2,626,000元		100%	100%	Trading the industrial electronic intelligent control equipment and electronic automation digital control system 買賣工業電子智能控制設備及 電子自動數字控制系統	
Hangzhou Qinyu Electronic Technology Co. Ltd.* 杭州沁玉電子科技有限公司*	Contributed capital 實繳股本	PRC* 中國*	7 May 2017 二零一七年五月七日	RMB235,000 人民幣235,000元		100%	100%	Trading the industrial electronic intelligent control equipment and electronic automation digital control system 買賣工業電子智能控制設備及 電子自動數字控制系統	
* Up to the reporting date, the Company only paid RMB2,861,000 for the registered share capital. * 直至報告日期·本公司已繳註冊股本僅為人民幣 2,861,000元。							公司已繳註冊股本僅為人民幣		
* These entities are established in the form of limited liability company. * 該等實體為有限責任公司。						壬公司。			
None of the subsidiaries had any debt securities outstanding as at the end of the year or at any time during the year.						於年末或年內任何時間,概無附屬公司有 任何尚未償還的債務證券。			

# Summary of Financial Information 財務資料摘要 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### RESULTS

#### 業績

		For the year ended 31 December 截至十二月三十一日止年度						
		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016		
		二零二零年	二零一九年	二零一八年	二零一七年	二零一六年		
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000		
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元		
Revenue	收益	35,858	66,558	61,706	44,529	14,337		
Cost of sales	銷售成本	(35,377)	(64,429)	(57,716)	(43,905)	(12,648)		
COSE OF SAIRS	朝告风平	(55,577)	(04,429)	(37,710)	(43,903)	(12,040)		
Gross profit	毛利	481	2,129	3,990	624	1,689		
Other income	其他收入	22	200	77	14	5		
Impairment losses under expected	預期信貸虧損模式項下減值							
credit loss model, net of reversal	虧損,扣除撥回	6	(363)	_	_	-		
Selling and distribution expenses	銷售及分銷費用	(119)	(96)	(32)	_	-		
Other gain and losses	其他收益和虧損	(123)	_	_	(556)	(445)		
Administrative expenses	行政費用	(4,511)	(5,370)	(4,350)	(5,217)	(6,218)		
Finance costs	融資成本	(4,270)	(3,323)	(3,077)	(1,948)	-		
Gain on disposal of investment properties and prepaid	出售投資物業及預付 租賃付款收益							
lease payments		-	-	-	-	2,343		
Gain/(loss) on disposal/deregistration	出售/撤銷登記附屬公司							
of subsidiaries	收益/(虧損)	-	-	2,286	(34)			
Loss before taxation	除税前虧損	(8,514)	(6,823)	(1,106)	(7,117)	(2,626)		
Income tax credit/(expense)	所得税抵免/(開支)	18	(21)	(27)	(58)	2		
				( )	()			
Loss for the year	年內虧損	(8,496)	(6,844)	(1,133)	(7,175)	(2,624)		
Attributable to:	應佔:							
Owners of the Company	本公司擁有人	(8,496)	(6,844)	(1,133)	(7,175)	(2,624)		
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	-	(0,0.1)	-	-			
Loss for the year	年內虧損	(8,496)	(6,844)	(1,133)	(7,175)	(2,624)		

# Summary of Financial Information 財務資料摘要 For the year ended 31 December 2020

截至二零二零年十二月三十一日止年度

#### ASSETS, LIABILITIES AND EQUITY

#### 資產、負債及權益

			<b>At 31 December</b> 於十二月三十一日						
		2020							
		二零二零年	二零一九年	二零一八年	二零一七年	二零一六年			
		RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000	RMB'000			
		人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元	人民幣千元			
Total assets	資產總額	15,603	23,596	26,161	28,968	15,388			
Total liabilities	負債總額	(55,570)	(72,280)	(68,001)	(69,623)	(66,466)			
		(39,967)	(48,684)	(41,840)	(40,655)	(51,078)			
Equity attributable to owners	本公司擁有人								
of the Company	應佔權益	(39,967)	(48,684)	(41,840)	(40,655)	(51,078)			
Non-controlling interests	非控股權益	-	-	-	-				
		(39,967)	(48,684)	(41,840)	(40,655)	(51,078)			